

# **THE LECTINARY TE MARAMATAKA 2011**

# HOW TO USE THE LECTIONARY

## OUR PURPOSE

*The Lectionary/Te Maramataka* is produced each year to help meet the worship needs of the Anglican Church in Aotearoa, New Zealand and Polynesia. It provides the information you need to plan the Eucharist or other services and to say the Daily Offices on a regular basis. It puts in convenient form many of the provisions of *The New Zealand Prayer Book/He Karakia Mihihara o Aotearoa (ANZPB/HKMOA)*, and introduces elements from other sources which we believe will be of benefit to the Church.

## HOW TO USE THE LECTIONARY

*The Lectionary* gives details of the full range of possibilities offered by the liturgical calendar. It offers many choices to suit the needs of individuals and parishes or groups who meet to pray. For each day we indicate the day's special character. There is reference to the season and to the character of the day.

If the day is a feast or holy day that is indicated in bold type and by greater prominence given to the date.

Other commemorations are indicated in ordinary type. The smaller letter(s) under the date refer to the day's recommended colour. Further details are given later.

It is customary in the Eucharist to add special words to the Great Thanksgiving when it is desired to emphasise the special character of the season or day. These words (known as *Variation*) are found in *ANZPB/ HKMOA*. Further details are given later.

It is important to bear in mind that a lectionary is not so much a daily Bible reading scheme as a provision for reading the Scriptures in the course of the daily round of worship of the Church. Thus, most (but not all) of the Bible is read.

The daily readings (**MP** and **EP**) are from the revised edition of the *Weekday Lectionary* produced by the Liturgical Commission and published by the General Synod of the Church of England (GS 1520). It is based on the principle of consecutive reading (*lectio continua*) interrupted only by significant days. The books are allocated according to the shape of the Christian year, e.g. Isaiah in Advent, the Pentateuch in Lent and Eastertide, and Revelation in Advent and Eastertide.

## THE LECTIONARY CAN HELP YOU FIND THE CORRECT READINGS

### 1<sup>st</sup> column

**On Sundays and other special days** (where the date is highlighted) the readings are from the Revised Common Lectionary (**RCL**), a 3-year cycle used in many churches of differing traditions throughout the world. Its use is authorised by General Synod and it is a Formulary of this Church.

One feature is its use of a particular gospel for the whole year. 2010-2011 is Year A and the Gospel readings are mostly from Matthew.

Two alternatives (for the Psalm and OT readings) are provided for the Sundays after Trinity Sunday. You should choose one of these options and remain with it throughout the period.

**Continuous** – offers a semi-continuous reading of the Old Testament but allows that reading and the psalm to stand independently of the other readings. This allows for preaching on the OT in its own right, just as the Gospel readings allow for consistent preaching from a particular gospel throughout the year.

**Related** – relates the Old Testament reading and the psalm to the Gospel reading of the day.

For economy of space, **RCL** material for these Sundays is spread over the 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> columns.

**CW** (*Common Worship*, previously **CLC**) is an adaptation of the Revised Common Lectionary for use in the Church of England. Material from this source has been included where provision has not been made in RCL or in ANZPB/HKMOA. **CWL** refers to material from the Common Worship Lectionary of the Church of England.

**On other days** the readings are from the Daily Eucharistic Lectionary (**DEL**) suitable for weekday celebrations of Holy Communion when no other provision is made or when you decide not to use the commemoration of the day. These readings could also be used for a single daily office, if desired.

## 2<sup>nd</sup> column

**FAS** (*For All the Saints*) refers to material provided for each commemoration listed in the Calendar in ANZPB/HKMOA. This column also provides a limited range of other material relevant to celebrations of the Eucharist.

## 3<sup>rd</sup> column

**On Sundays and other special days** psalms and readings are provided under the heading **Other Readings: Morning**. These are related to **RCL**, but the readings are shorter and are intended for public worship where a third set of readings is required.

It is most appropriate as a **morning** office. It is not suitable for use in the Eucharist, as a Gospel reading is not always provided.

**On other days** psalms and readings are provided under the heading **MP** and are suitable for use at a daily recitation of the Office especially where there is a regular congregation. These readings are usually in sequence.

They are most likely to be used for a **morning** office.

## 4<sup>th</sup> column

**On Sundays and other special days** psalms and readings are provided under the heading **Other Readings: Evening**.

These are intended for a second main service. This may be an appropriate option for those who wish to have a Sunday afternoon or evening service, as they make provision for those who wish to have greater variety during the day. It assumes that the **RCL** material will have been used in morning worship.

It is also available for those who wish to use it for an **evening** office.

**On other days** psalms and readings are provided under the heading **EP** and are suitable for use at a daily recitation of the Office perhaps with an occasional congregation, or at an occasional office or time of prayer. These readings are not usually in daily sequence.

They are most likely to be used for **Evening Prayer**.

## ***Celebrating Common Prayer***

Those who use *Celebrating Common Prayer: A Version for Aotearoa, New Zealand, and Polynesia* can make use of *The Lectionary*, especially in relation to choosing the readings.

*CCP* follows a pattern relating to seasons by which each day of the week has a flavour of its own corresponding to a church season (e.g. Friday in relation to the Passion).

During the Seasons, various Forms are used:

Form 1 during Eastertide until Ascension

Form 2 from the Friday after Ascension until the Day of Pentecost

Form 3 during Advent

Form 4 during Christmastide

Form 5 during Epiphanytide

Form 6 during Lent and Passiontide

Form 7 from All Saints to Advent

During Ordinary Time, a 7-week cycle is followed, starting with Week 7 from the weekdays after Pentecost, then Week 1, 2, 3 etc until Advent. The same system is followed in the period between the Presentation and Shrove Tuesday.

The reference in the Lectionary (shaded and usually following the Sunday entry) indicates the Form or Week to be used during the week. Those using *CCP* will probably prefer to use the psalter provided in that book.

## **THE LECTIONARY CAN HELP YOU TO SELECT THE RIGHT COLLECT**

Collects for use on **Sundays and other special days** are provided in a number of resources.

1. The collects printed in ANZPB/HKMOA relate to the 2-year series and do not usually relate to other sets of readings. Using these with **RCL** will frequently result in a mismatch. However, each **RCL** entry now suggests a suitable collect. For example, where the suggested collect is 'Pent 16.2' that is a reference to Pentecost 16, and to the second collect provided (ANZPB/HKMOA, p.625) 'God of mercy....'. Similarly, the reference to 'Pent 3:3' is to the third collect for Pentecost 3, on p. 609 'God of unchangeable power...'. General Synod in 2010

sanctioned new propers for each Sunday and major feasts and holy days in place of the material in ANZPB/HKMOA, pp 549-723. Sentences, collects and readings for Years A, B and C can be accessed through <http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship>

2. Collects written specifically for use with **RCL** are published in *Revised Common Lectionary Prayers* (Consultation on Common Texts, compilers of RCL).

3. Collects in *A Prayer Book for Australia* have been reprinted in New Zealand for each of the three years of the cycle. Published by DEFT, they are available from the Resource Centre, Diocese of Auckland, PO Box 37 242, Parnell, Auckland.

Collects for each commemoration and other days and seasons are included in *For All the Saints* (FAS).

A common practice is to use the collect for Sunday during the whole week from the "first Evensong" (on the Saturday night before) until the following Saturday morning. When other provision is made there is reference to it in *The Lectionary*. It is common also to add the collect for the day's commemoration.

When it falls on a Sunday or major feast day, it usually lapses. Full details of the readings for the days so are set out at the end of each week's entries.

## THE PSALMS

### Morning and Evening Prayer

Psalm cycles are provided for use at Morning Prayer and Evening Prayer which for large tracts of the year provide a consecutive reading of the psalter, and for several 'seasonal' psalms with a particular emphasis appropriately repeated. Bracketed psalms may be omitted if they have been used as the opening canticle. Longer psalms are marked with a \* and may be shortened if desired.

## WHAT IS THE RIGHT COLOUR FOR THE DAY?

The colours suggested for each day are shown in the left hand column under the date. They are not mandatory but reflect common practice in most parishes. Traditional or local uses may be followed where established. Please refer to the Liturgical Colours section on a later page.

The abbreviations mean: **W** for white, **R** for red, **V** for violet, and **G** for green. When, e.g. **Vw** is shown, that means that V (the colour for the season) may be used, but if the commemoration for the day is observed, it may be appropriate to use white.

If two colours are indicated, one under the other; that suggests that the second colour may be used in the evening. This is most commonly the case on the day before a major feast. For further details refer to a later section.

## THE LECTIONARY CAN HELP YOU TO PLAN SPECIAL OCCASIONS

Throughout the year there are many special occasions and seasons. These are often referred to in *The Lectionary* and it is suggested that you refer to the *Special Occasions* section on later pages.

## THE LECTIONARY PROVIDES A LOT OF OTHER INFORMATION

Each day has a "flavour" of its own. Worship in the Eucharist can be enhanced if you insert seasonal material. The Great Thanksgiving for each Eucharistic service in the Prayer Book provides seasonal variations. A suggested variation is indicated each day. e.g. *Var: Easter, Saint* suggests that you use the variations for Easter (e.g. p.432), and for the Feasts of Saints (e.g. p.435). Take time to make sure these are inserted at the right place. As each season approaches, there is reference to seasonal Sentences, Prayers and Readings.

**It provides a calendar** for the 13 months from the beginning of the church year to the end of the following calendar year. A 2012 Calendar is also included.

**It gives details of all holidays and days of significance** in nations within this Church and to other days of significance, shown in upper case in [closed brackets].

**It gives details of New Zealand state school terms and holidays.**

**It provides a list of all Bishops in this Church**, including those who have retired, with their dates of episcopal ordination/consecration.

## WHERE DOES THIS MATERIAL COME FROM?

### New Zealand

*A New Zealand Prayer Book/He Karakia Mihinare o Aotearoa* (1989). Note that General Synod in 2004 agreed to new provisions to regulate liturgical observances.

*For All the Saints* (revised edition 1996): (copyright: The Anglican Church in Aotearoa, New Zealand and Polynesia) provides sentences, collects, psalms, readings and background material relating to each commemoration provided for in the Calendar (indicated by **FAS**). (Available from General Synod Office or a church bookshop).

*Celebrating Common Prayer: A Version for Aotearoa, New Zealand and Polynesia* (Common Life Liturgical Commission) is an adaptation of *CCP* and *Daily Office SSF*.

*Ashes to Fire: Liturgy for the Seasons of Lent and Easter*, prepared by the Tikanga Pakeha Liturgical Working Group, adopted as alternative services by General Synod, 2010. This may be downloaded in pdf. Format from <http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship>

Sentences, Collects and Readings for use in Years A, B, and C, approved by General Synod in 2010, are also available at <http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship>

### Australia

*A Prayer Book for Australia* (Broughton Books, 1995) provides sentences and collects for Sundays and other days relating to the **RCL** in each of the three years of the cycle.

### England

*The Revised Common Lectionary* (Canterbury Press, 1992) (copyright 1992 Consultation on Common Texts) provides the readings for the 3-year **RCL** series. More recent publications have made adaptations to RCL. These include: *The Christian Year: Calendar, Lectionary and Collects* (Church House Publishing, 1997) (Copyright: The Central Board of Finance of the Church of England), from which the alternative readings for Sundays and major feast days (shown under **Other Readings: Morning and Evening**) come. This material is now included in one of the Prayer Books published by the Church of England: *Common Worship: Services and Prayers for the Church of England* (Church House Publishing, 2000).

The *Weekday Lectionary* produced by the Liturgical Commission and published by the General Synod of the Church of England (GS 1520) is the source of the daily lessons. We acknowledge the permission granted for the use of this material in The Lectionary.

Other material of significance is included in publications like *Common Worship: Times and Seasons* which offers creative liturgical resources in the Anglican tradition.

*New Patterns of Worship* (Church House Publishing, 2002) is a liturgical resource containing seasonal and thematic introductions, prayers, templates, and sample services.

### Other

*Let us Pray: Intercessions following the Revised Common Lectionary*, Janet Nelson (Harper Collins, Australia, 1999).

*Living Stones, Prayers of Intercessions*, an all-age resource for the *Revised Common Lectionary*, Susan Sayers (Kevin Mayhew, 1998), 3 volumes Year A, Year B, Year C.

*Lord for all Seasons* (Canterbury Press, 1998) provides meditative prayers on the 3-year lectionary readings.

# NOVEMBER 2010

## REVISED COMMON LECTIONARY YEAR A

**Sunday 28 November 2010**

**1<sup>st</sup> Sunday in Advent / Te Rātapu Tuatahi o te Haerenga Mai**

**28**

**RCL**

Ps 122

Isa 2:1-5

Rom 13:11-14

Matt 24:36-44

*Collect: Advent 4:2*

*(Var: Advent)*

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 44

Micah 4:1-7

1 Thess 5:1-11

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 9

Isa 52:1-12

Matt 24:15-28

For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Advent, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.525)

**Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 3 during Advent**

**Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands (Ember Days)**

The days in the week before St Andrew's Day are Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands (Ember Days) / Ngā rā inoi mo te mahi minita i roto i te Hāhi me te hunga i karangatia hei minita. Psalms and Readings may be selected from the following:

**Psalms**

**FAS**

Ps 40:1-14

Ps 145:1-7

**Lesson**

**FAS**

Exod 19:3-8

Num 27:15-23

1 Sam 3:1-10

**Epistle**

**FAS**

Acts 20:20-35

1 Cor 3:3-11

1 Pet 4:7-11

**Gospel**

**FAS**

Matt 9:35-38

Luke 12:35-43

John 4:31-38

MON

**29**

**DEL**

Ps 122

Isa 4:2-end

Matt 8:5-11

*(Var: Advent)*

**MP**

Ps 50, (54)

Isa 42:18-end

Rev 19

**EP**

Ps (70), 71

Isa 25:1-9

Matt 12:1-21

*Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands*

Vigil of St Andrew

Day of Intercession for Missionary Work of the Church Overseas (BCP)

**R**

*Missions*

**FAS (p.500)**

Ps 67; 96

Isa 49:5-13

Eph 2:13-22

Matt 28:16-20

**FAS (p.513)**

Ps 112; 125

Isa 26:3-9

Rom 13:10-14

Luke 13:31-35

*(Var: Apostle)*

**1<sup>st</sup> Ev of St Andrew**

Ps 48

Isa 49:1-9a

1 Cor 4:9-16

[WESTLAND ANNIVERSARY DAY]

CHATHAM ISLANDS ANNIVERSARY DAY]

# NOVEMBER 2010

**Tuesday 30 November 2010**

**St Andrew, Apostle, Martyr / Anaru Tapu, te Apotoro i patua mo te Whakaponono**

**30**

**R**

**ANZPB/HKMOA**

Ps 19:1-6

Isa 52:7-10

Rom 10:12-18

Matt 4:18-22

(Var: Apostle)

*Of the Day:*

**DEL**

Ps 72:1-4,18-19

Isa 11:1-10

Luke 10:21-24

(Var: Advent)

**MP**

Ps 47; 147:1-12

Ezek 47:1-12

**or** Sirach 14:20-27

John 12:20-32

**EP**

Ps 87, 96

Zech 8:20-23

John 1:35-42

**MP**

Ps 80, (82)

Isa 43:1-13

Rev 20

**EP**

Ps 74, (75)

Isa 26:1-13

Matt 12:22-37

# DECEMBER 2010

WED

**1**

**v**

**DEL**

Ps 23

Isa 25:6-10a

Matt 15:29-37

(Var: Advent)

**MP**

Ps (5), 7

Isa 43:14-end

Rev 21:1-8

**EP**

Ps (76), 77

Isa 28:1-13

Matt 12:38-end

THU

**2**

**v**

**DEL**

Ps 118:18-27a

Isa 26:1-6

Matt 7:21,24-27

(Var: Advent)

**MP**

Ps 42, (43)

Isa 44:1-8

Rev 21:9-21

**EP**

Ps 40, (46)

Isa 28:14-end

Matt 13:1-23

FRI

**3**

**v**

Francis Xavier, Missionary, 1552

**DEL**

Ps 27:1-4,16-17

Isa 29:17-end

Matt 9:27-31

(Var: Advent)

**FAS**

Ps 134; 138

Isa 43:5-7

2 Tim 4:1-2

Matt 7:13-23

(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps 25,(26)

Isa 44:9-23

Rev 21:22 – 22:5

**EP**

Ps (16),17

Isa 29:1-14

Matt 13:24-43

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

SAT

**4**

**v**

**DEL**

Ps 146:4-9

Isa 30:19-21,23-26

Matt 9:35 – 10:1,6-8

(Var: Advent)

**MP**

Ps 9,(10)

Isa 44:24 – 45:13

Rev 22:6-end

**EP**

Ps 27, (28)

Isa 29:15-end

Matt 13:44-end

# DECEMBER 2010

**Sunday 5 December**

**2<sup>nd</sup> Sunday in Advent / Te Rātapu Tuarua o te Haerenga Mai**

**5**  
**v**

**RCL**

Ps 72:1-7, 18-19

Isa 11:1-10

Rom 15:4-13

Matt 3:1-12

*Collect: Advent*

3:2

*(Var: Advent)*

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 80

Amos 7

Luke 1:5-20

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 11, (28)

1 Kgs 18:17-39

John 1:19-28

**Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 3 during Advent**

MON Nicholas, Bishop of Myra, c.342

**6**  
**Vw**

**DEL**

Ps 85:7-21

Isa 35

Luke 5:17-26

*(Var: Advent)*

**FAS**

Ps 68:1-10;

72:1-4, 12-20

Isa 55:1-3

1 Tim 6:6-11

Luke 10:21-24

*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps 44

Isa 45:14-end

1 Thess 1

**EP**

Ps 144, (146)

Isa 30:1-18

Matt 14:1-12

TUE Ambrose, Bishop of Milan, Teacher of the Faith, 397

**7**  
**Vw**

**DEL**

Ps 96:1, 10-end

Isa 40:1-11

Matt 18:12-14

*(Var: Advent)*

**FAS**

Ps 20; 33:1-5, 13-21

Neh 5:14-19

2 Cor 5:16-21

Luke 22:24-30

*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps 56, (57)

Isa 46

1 Thess 2:1-12

**EP**

Ps 11, (12, 13)

Isa 30:19-end

Matt 14:13-end

WED Richard Baxter, Priest, Theologian, 1691

**8**  
**Vw**

**DEL**

Ps 103:8-13

Isa 40:25-end

Matt 11:28-end

*(Var: Advent)*

**FAS**

Ps 13; 42

1 Kgs 19:15-18

2 Thess 2:13-17

John 15:15-21

*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps 62, (63)

Isa 47

1 Thess 2:13-20

**EP**

Ps 10, (14)

Isa 31

Matt 15:1-20

THU Holy Men of the Old Testament

**9**  
**Vw**

**DEL**

Ps 145:1, 8-13

Isa 41:13-20

Matt 11:11-15

*(Var: Advent)*

**FAS**

Ps 99; 132

Sirach 44:1-15

Heb 11:32 – 12:2

Matt 17:1-8

*(Var: Saints)*

**MP**

Ps (53), 54, (60)

Isa 48:1-11

1 Thess 3

**EP**

Ps 73

Isa 32

Matt 15:21-28



# **DECEMBER 2010**

FRI Thomas Merton, Spiritual Writer, 1968  
**10**  
**DEL** Ps 1 Ps 84; 19:25-32  
**Vw** Isa 48:17-19 1 Kgs 19:7-13a  
Matt 11:16-19 1 Pet 1:3-12  
(*Var: Advent*) John 17:1-8  
(*Var: Saint*)

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*  
[HUMAN RIGHTS DAY]

**MP**  
Ps (85), 86  
Isa 48:12-end  
1 Thess 4:1-12

**EP**  
Ps (82), 90  
Isa 33:1-22  
Matt 15:29-end

SAT Octavius Hadfield, Bishop, 1904  
**11**  
**DEL** Ps 80:1-4, 18-19 Ps 37:23-32; 62  
**Vw** Sirach 48:1-4,9-11 Jer 1:4-10  
**or** 2 Kgs 2:9-12 2 Cor 2:12-17  
Matt 17:10-13 Mark 1:35-39  
(*Var: Advent*) (*Var: Our Church*)

**MP**  
Ps 145  
Isa 49:1-13  
1 Thess 4:13-18

**EP**  
Ps (93), 94  
Isa 35  
Matt 16:1-12

# DECEMBER 2010

**Sunday 12 December**

**3<sup>rd</sup> Sunday in Advent /Te Rātapu Tuatoru o te Haerenga Mai**

**12**

**v**

**RCL**

Ps 146:5-10 *or*

*For Ps:*

Luke 1:47-55

Isa 35:1-10

James 5:7-10

Matt 11:2-11

*Collect:*

John the Baptist: 2

*(Var: Advent)*

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 68:1-19

Zeph 3:14-20

Phil 4:4-7

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 12, (14)

Isa 5:8-30

Acts 13:13-41

**Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 3 during Advent**

MON

**13**

**Vr**

Lucy, Martyr, Syracuse, c.304

**DEL**

Ps 25:3-8

Numb 24:2-7,15-17

Matt 21:23-27

*(Var: Advent)*

**FAS**

Ps 36:5-10; 123

Isa 60:19-20

Rev 22:1-5

Luke 11:33-36

*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps 40

Isa 49:14-25

1 Thess 5:1-11

**EP**

Ps (25), 26

Isa 38:1-8,21-22

Matt 16:13-end

TUE

**14**

**v**

**DEL**

Ps 34:1-6,21-22

Zeph 3:1-2,9-13

Matt 21:28-32

*(Var: Advent)*

**MP**

Ps 70,(74)

Isa 50

1 Thess 5:12-end

**EP**

Ps 50,(54)

Isa 38:9-20

Matt 17:1-13

[NEW ZEALAND STATE SECONDARY AND COMPOSITE SCHOOLS TERM 4 ENDS]

WED

**15**

**v**

**DEL**

Ps 85:7-end

Isa 45:6b-8,18,

21b-end

Luke 7:18b-23

*(Var: Advent)*

**MP**

Ps 75, (96)

Isa 51:1-8

2 Thess 1

**EP**

Ps (25), 82

Isa 39

Matt 17:14-21

THU

**16**

**Vw**

Marianne Williams, Missionary, 1879

**DEL**

Ps 30:1-5,11-end

Isa 54:1-10

Luke 7:24-30

*(Var: Advent)*

**FAS**

Ps 119:129-136; 127

Isa 40:9-11

Rom 12:4-13

John 15:5-11

*(Var: Our Church)*

**MP**

Ps 76, (97)

Isa 51:9-16

2 Thess 2

**EP**

Ps 44

Zeph 1:1 – 2:3

Matt 17:22-end

# DECEMBER 2010

FRI *O Sapientia*

**17**

**DEL**

Ps 72:1-5,18-19

**v**

Gen 49:2,8-10

Matt 1:1-17

(*Var: Advent*)

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

SAT

**18**

**DEL**

Ps 72:1-2,12-13,18-

end

Jer 23:5-8

Matt 1:18-24

(*Var: Advent*)

**MP**

Ps (77), 98

Isa 51:17-end

2 Thess 3

**EP**

Ps 49

Zeph 3:1-13

Matt 18:1-20

**MP**

Ps 71

Isa 52:1-12

Jude

**EP**

Ps (42),43

Zeph 3:14-end

Matt 18:21-end

# DECEMBER 2010

**Sunday 19 December**

**4<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Advent/Te Rātapu Tuawhā o te Haerenga Mai**

**19**

**V**

**RCL**

Ps 80:1-7, 17-19

Isa 7:10-16

Rom 1:1-7

Matt 1:18-25

*Collect: Advent 2:3*

*(Var: Advent)*

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 144

Micah 5:2-5a

Luke 1:26-38

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 113, (126)

1 Sam 1:1-20

Rev 22:6-21

**Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 3 during Advent**

**MON**

**20**

**V**

**DEL**

Ps 24:1-6

Isa 7:10-14

Luke 1:26-38

*(Var: Advent)*

**MP**

Ps 46,(95)

Isa 52:13 – 53:end

2 Pet 1:1-15

**EP**

Ps 4,(9)

Malachi 1:1, 6-end

Matt 19:1-12

[NEW ZEALAND STATE PRIMARY AND INTERMEDIATE SCHOOLS TERM 4 ENDS NO LATER THAN TODAY]

**Tuesday 21 December**

**St Thomas, Apostle, Martyr / Tamati Tapu, te Apotoro**

*May be celebrated on alternative date (July 3)*

**21**

**R**

**ANZPB/HKMOA**

Ps 31:1-6

Habk 2:1-4

Eph 2:19-22

John 20:24-29

*(Var: Apostle)*

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 92, 146

2 Sam 15:17-21

*or* Sirach 2

John 11:1-16

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 139

Job 42:1-6

1 Pet 1:3-12

*Of the Day*

**V**

**DEL**

Ps 33:1-4,11-12,

19-end

Zeph 3:14-18

Luke 1:39-45

*(Var: Advent)*

**MP**

Ps 121, (122, 123)

Isa 54

2 Pet 1:16 – 2:3

**EP**

Ps (80), 84

Malachi 2:1-16

Matt 19:13-15

**WED**

**22**

**V**

**DEL**

Ps 113

1 Sam 1:24-end

Luke 1:46-56

*(Var: Advent)*

**MP**

Ps 124,

(125,126,127)

Isa 55

2 Pet 2:4-end

**EP**

Ps (24),48

Malachi 2:17 – 3:12

Matt 19:16-end

**THU**

**23**

**V**

**DEL**

Ps 25:3-10

Malachi 3:1-4;

4:5-end

Luke 1:57-66

*(Var: Advent)*

**MP**

Ps (128, 129),

130, (131)

Isa 56:1-8

2 Pet 3

**EP**

Ps 89:1-37

Malachi 3:13 -4:end

Matt 23:1-12

# DECEMBER 2010

FRI The Eve and Vigil of Christmas /Te Rā i mua i te Ra Whānautanga

**24**

**v**

**w**

**DEL**

Ps 89:2,19-27

2 Sam

7:1-5,8-11,16

Acts 13:16-26

Luke 1:67-79

(Var: Advent)

**Morning Eucharist**

**FAS**

Ps 80; 89:19-28,33-36

Isa 62:1-5

Titus 3:4-7

Luke 1:30-33

(Var: Advent)

**MP**

Ps 45, 113

Isa 63:1-6

2 John

**EP**

Ps 85

Zech 2

Rev 1:1-8

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**Saturday 25 December**

**The Birth of Our Lord Jesus Christ -CHRISTMAS DAY /**

**Te Rā Whānautanga o tō tātou Ariki, o te Karaiti / Baradin (Hindi)**

Any of the following Propers (I, II, III) may be used at Midnight or during the Day. If Proper III is not used on Christmas Day it should be used at some service during the Christmas cycle because of the significance of John's prologue.

**25**

**w**

**RCL**

**Proper I**

Ps 96

Isa 9:2-7

Titus 2:11-14

Luke 2:1-14,(15-20)

*Collect:*

Christmas

Midnight:1

(Var: Christmas)

**RCL**

**Proper II**

Ps 97

Isa 62:6-12

Titus 3:4-7

Luke 2: (1-7),8-20

*Collect:*

Christmas Day:2

(Var: Christmas)

**RCL**

**Proper III**

Ps 98

Isa 52:7-10

Heb 1:1-4,(5-12)

John 1:1-14

*Collect:*

Christmas Day:3

(Var: Christmas)

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 110

Isa 62:1-5

Matt 1:18-25

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 8

Isa 65:17-25

Phil 2:5-11

**or** Luke 2:1-20 (*if not used during the day*)

For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Christmas season, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.527)

**Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 4 during Christmastide**

# **DECEMBER 2010**

**Sunday 26 December**

**1<sup>st</sup> Sunday after Christmas / Te Rātapu Tuatahi i muri i te Rā Whānautanga**

**26**

**W**

**RCL**

Ps 148

Isa 63:7-9

Heb 2:10-18

Matt 2:13-23

*Collect: Epip 2:3*

*(Var: Christmas)*

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 105:1-11

Isa 35:1-6

Gal 3:23-29

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 132

Isa 49:7-13

Phil 2:1-11

**St Stephen, the first Christian Martyr /**

**Tipene Tapu, te tuatahi o rātou i patua mo te Whakapono**

*May be celebrated on alternative date (August 3)*

**R**

**ANZPB/HKMOA**

Ps 119:161-168

2 Chron 24:20-22

**or** Acts 7:51-60

Acts 7:51-60

**or** Gal 2:16b-20

Matt 10:17-22

**MP**

Ps 13; 31:1-8; 150

Jer 26:12-15

Acts 6

**EP**

Ps 57; 86

Gen 4:1-10

Matt 23:34-39

[BOXING DAY]

**Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 4 during Christmastide**

**Monday 27 December**

**St John the Evangelist / Hoani Tapu, Te Kaituhi rongopai**

*May be celebrated on alternative date (May 6)*

**27**

**ANZPB/HKMOA**

Ps 117

Exod 33:7-11a

1 John 1:1-5

John 21:19b-25

*(Var: Apostles)*

*If St John not celebrated today:*

**W**

**DEL**

Christmas Proper

*(Var: Christmas)*

**MP**

Ps 21;

147:13-21

Exod 33:12-23

1 John 2:1-11

**EP**

Ps 97

Isa 6:1-8

1 John 5:1-12

**MP**

Ps 21;(147:13-20)

Exod 33:7-11a

1 John 2:1-11

**EP**

Ps 97

Isa 6:1-8

1 John 5:1-12

**Tuesday 28 December**

**Holy Innocents / Ngā Kōhungahunga Tapu**

**28**

**ANZPB/HKMOA**

Ps 124

Jer 31:15-17

1 Cor 1:26-29

Matt 2:13-18

*(Var: Saints)*

*May be celebrated on alternative date (February 16)*

*If the Holy Innocents not celebrated today*

**MP**

Ps 36, 146

Baruch 4:21-27

**or** Gen 37:13-20

Matt 18:1-10

**EP**

Ps 123, 128

Isa 49:14-25

Mark 10:13-16

# DECEMBER 2010

<b>W</b>	<b>DEL</b> Christmas Proper ( <i>Var: Christmas</i> )		<b>MP</b> Ps 36; (146) Baruch 4:21-27 <b>or</b> Gen 37:13-20 Matt 18:1-10	<b>EP</b> Ps 123, 128 Isa 49:14-25 Mark 10:13-16
WED <b>29</b> <b>Wr</b>	Thomas of Canterbury, Bishop, Martyr, 1170 <b>DEL</b> Ps 96:1-4 1 John 2:3-11 Luke 2:22-35 ( <i>Var: Christmas</i> )	<b>FAS</b> Ps 54; 64 Jer 38:1-6 Heb 13:10-16 John 10:11-18 ( <i>Var: Saint</i> )	<b>MP</b> Ps 19, (20) Isa 57:15-end John 1:1-18	<b>EP</b> Ps (131), 132 Jonah 1 Col 1:1-14
THU <b>30</b> <b>W</b>	Josephine Butler, Worker among Women, 1905 <b>DEL</b> Ps 96:7-10 1 John 2:12-17 Luke 2:36-40 ( <i>Var: Christmas</i> )	<b>FAS</b> Ps 12; 119:33-40 Hosea 3 Col 1:9-12 Luke 10:25-37 ( <i>Var: Saint</i> )	<b>MP</b> Ps (111, 112), 113 Isa 59:1-15a John 1:19-28	<b>EP</b> Ps 65, (84) Jonah 2 Col 1:15-23
FRI <b>31</b> <b>Wr</b>	John Wycliffe, Theologian and Reformer, 1384 <b>DEL</b> Ps 96:1,11-end 1 John 2:18-21 John 1:1-18 ( <i>Var: Christmas</i> )	<b>FAS</b> Ps 48; 119:65-72 1 Esdras 4:35b-40 2 Tim 4:1-5 John 8:31-36 ( <i>Var: Saint</i> )	<b>MP</b> Ps 102 Isa 59:15b-end John 1:29-34	<b>EP</b> Ps 90, (148) Jonah 3-4 Col 1:24 – 2:7 <b>1<sup>st</sup> Ev</b> <b>Naming of Jesus</b> Ps 148 Jer 23:1-6 Col 2:8-15

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

# JANUARY 2011

**Saturday 1 January**

**THE NAMING OF JESUS / Te Whakaingoaatanga o Ihu /**

**O le Faasuafaina o Iesu** (*Samoan*)

**New Year's Day**

<b>1</b> <b>W</b>	<b>ANZPB/HKMOA</b> Ps 8 Numb 6:22-27 Gal 4:4-7 <b>or</b> Phil 2:5-11 Luke 2:15-21 ( <i>Var: Christmas</i> )	<b>ANZPB/HKMOA</b> <b>(New Year)</b> Ps 8 Eccles 3:1-13 Rev 21:1-6a Matt 25:31-46	<b>MP</b> Ps 103, 150 Gen 17:1-13 Rom 2:17-29	<b>EP</b> Ps 115 Deut 30 (1-10),11-20 Acts 3:1-16
----------------------	---	--	--	---

# JANUARY 2011

## Note on the Epiphany

The Epiphany falls on January 6 but this year for pastoral reasons, may be celebrated on Sunday, 2 January (the Second Sunday after Christmas). The provision for the week beginning Sunday 2 January is presented in two ways:

- (a) If Epiphany celebrated on 2 January
- (b) If Epiphany celebrated on 6 January

## IF EPIPHANY CELEBRATED ON 2 JANUARY

Sunday 2 January

THE EPIPHANY of our Lord Jesus Christ / Te Whakaaturanga / 'Aho 'oe 'eiki Hili'ae Epifane (*Tongan*)

*Transferred from 6 January*

<b>2</b> <b>w</b>	<b>RCL</b> Ps 72: 1-7, 10-14 Isa 60:1-6 Eph 3:1-12 Matt 2:1-12 <i>Collect: Epiphany: 2</i> <i>(Var: Epiphany)</i>	<b>Other Readings</b> <b>Morning</b> Ps 132; (113) Jer 31:7-14 John 1:29-34	<b>Other Readings</b> <b>Evening</b> Ps 98; (100) Bar 4:36 – 5:9 <i>or</i> Isa 60:1-9 John 2:1-11

For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Epiphany, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.529)

## Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 5 during Epiphanytide

MON	Gladys Aylward, Missionary, China, 1970		
<b>3</b> <b>w</b>	<b>DEL</b> Ps 2:7-end 1 John 3:22 – 4:6 Matt 4:12-17,23-end <i>(Var: Epiphany)</i>	<b>FAS</b> Ps 31:1-9; 71:1-8 Gen 12:1-4a 2 Cor 11:16,23-31 John 6:16-21 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	<b>MP</b> Ps 127,(128,131) Isa 60:1-12 John 1:35-42
			<b>EP</b> Ps 2, (110) Ruth 1 Col 2:8-end

[PUBLIC HOLIDAY]

TUE	<i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>		
<b>4</b> <b>w</b>	<b>DEL</b> Ps 72:1-8 1 John 4:7-10 Mark 6:34-44 <i>(Var: Epiphany)</i>	<b>MP</b> Ps 89:1-37 Isa 60:13-end John 1:43-end	<b>EP</b> Ps (85), 87 Ruth 2 Col 3:1-11
WED			
<b>5</b> <b>w</b>	<b>DEL</b> Ps 72:1,10-13 1 John 4:11-18 Mark 6:45-52 <i>(Var: Epiphany)</i>	<b>MP</b> Ps (8), 48 Isa 61 John 2:1-12	<b>EP</b> Ps (96), 97 Ruth 3 Col 3:12 – 4:1



# **JANUARY 2011**

THU

**6**  
**W**

**DEL**

Ps 72:1,17-end  
1 John 4:19 – 5:4  
Luke 4:14-22  
(*Var: Epiphany*)

**MP**

Ps 132, (113)  
Isa 62  
John 2:13-end

**EP**

Ps 98, (100)  
Ruth 4:1-17  
Col 4:2-end

FRI

**7**  
**W**

**DEL**

Ps 147:13-end  
1 John 5:5-13  
Luke 5:12-16  
(*Var: Epiphany*)

**MP**

Ps 99, (147:1-12)  
Isa 63:7-end  
1 John 3

**EP**

Ps 118  
Baruch 1:15 – 2:10  
**or** Jer 23:1-8  
Matt 20:1-16

SAT

**8**  
**W**

**DEL**

Ps 149:1-5  
1 John 5:14-end  
John 3:22-30  
(*Var: Epiphany*)

**MP**

Ps 46, (147:13-end)  
Isa 64  
1 John 4:7-end

**EP**

Ps 145  
Baruch 2:11-end  
**or** Jer 30:1-17  
Matt 20:17-28  
**1<sup>st</sup> Ev Baptism**  
Ps 36  
Isa 61  
Titus 2:11-14; 3:4-7

## **Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year**

January 2

Seraphim of Sarov, Mystic, Russia, 1833

Ps 119:145-152; 139:1-18; Numb 6:1-8; Eph 5:8-14; John 17:20-26

**PLEASE TURN TO ENTRY FOR 9 JANUARY**

# JANUARY 2011

## IF EPIPHANY CELEBRATED ON 6 JANUARY

Sunday 2 January

2nd Sunday after Christmas / Te Rātapu Tuarua i muri i te Rā Whānautanga

<b>2</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
<b>w</b>	Ps 147:12-20 <i>or</i> <i>For Ps:</i> Wisd of Sol 10:15-21 Jer 31:7-14 <i>or</i> Sirach 24:1-12 Eph 1:3-14 John 1: (1-9), 10-18 <i>Collect:</i> Christmas 1:3 ( <i>Var: Christmas</i> )	<b>Morning</b> Ps 87 Jer 31:15-17 2 Cor 1:3-12	<b>Evening</b> Ps 135 Isa 41:21 – 42:4 Col 1:1-14

**Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 4 during Christmastide**

MON	Gladys Aylward, Missionary, China, 1970			
<b>3</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>w</b>	Ps 98:2-7 1 John 2:29 – 3:6 John 1:29-34 ( <i>Var: Epiphany</i> )	Ps 31:1-9; 71:1-8 Gen 12:1-4a 2 Cor 11:16,23-31 John 6:16-21 ( <i>Var: Saint</i> )	Ps 127,(128,131) Isa 60:13-end John 1:43-end	Ps 2, (110) Ruth 2 Col 3:1-11

[PUBLIC HOLIDAY]

TUE	<i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>			
<b>4</b>	<b>DEL</b>		<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>w</b>	Ps 98:1,8-end 1 John 3:7-10 John 1:35-42 ( <i>Var: Epiphany</i> )		Ps 89:1-37 Isa 61 John 2:1-12	Ps (85), 87 Ruth 3 Col 3:12 – 4:1

WED	The Eve of the Epiphany			
<b>5</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>1<sup>st</sup> Ev Epiphany</b>
<b>w</b>	Ps 100 1 John 3:11-21 John 1:43-51 ( <i>Var: Epiphany</i> )	Ps 86:8-12; 117 Isa 49:7-13 Titus 3:4-7 John 8:12-20	Ps (8), 48 Isa 62 John 2:13-end	Ps 96; 97 Isa 49:1-13 John 4:7-26

**Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 5 during Epiphanytide**

# **JANUARY 2011**

**Thursday 6 January**

**THE EPIPHANY of our Lord Jesus Christ / Te Whakaaturanga /**

**'Aho 'oe 'eiki Hili'ae Epifane** (*Tongan*)

**6**

**W**

**RCL**

Ps 72: 1-7, 10-14

Isa 60:1-6

Eph 3:1-12

Matt 2:1-12

*Collect:* Epiphany: 2

*(Var: Epiphany)*

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 132; (113)

Jer 31:7-14

John 1:29-34

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 98; (100)

Bar 4:36 – 5:9

**or** Isa 60:1-9

John 2:1-11

For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Epiphany, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.529)

**FRI**

**7**

**W**

**DEL**

Ps 2:7-end

1 John 3:22 – 4:6

Matt 4:12-17,23-end

*(Var: Epiphany)*

**MP**

Ps 99, (147:1-12)

Isa 63:7-end

1 John 3

**EP**

Ps 118

Baruch 1:15 – 2:10

**or** Jer 23:1-8

Matt 20:1-16

**SAT**

**8**

**W**

**DEL**

Ps 72:1-8

1 John 4:7-10

Mark 6:34-44

*(Var: Epiphany)*

**MP**

Ps 46, (147:13-end)

Isa 64

1 John 4:7-end

**EP**

Ps 145

Baruch 2:11-end

**or** Jer 30:1-17

Matt 20:17-28

**1<sup>st</sup> Ev Baptism**

Ps 36

Isa 61

Titus 2:11-14; 3:4-7

**PLEASE TURN TO ENTRY FOR 9 JANUARY**

# **JANUARY 2011**

**Sunday 9 January**

**BAPTISM OF THE LORD / Te Iriiringa o te Karaiti / Krist Ka Baptishma (Hindi)**

**1<sup>st</sup> Sunday after the Epiphany / Te Rātapu Tuatahi i muri i te Whakaaturanga**

***This is a principal feast and should not be displaced by any other celebration.***

<b>9</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
<b>w</b>	Ps 29	<b>Morning</b>	<b>Evening</b>
	Isa 42:1-9	Ps 89:20-29	Ps 46; 47
	Acts 10:34-43	Exod 14:15-22	Josh 3:1-8, 14-17
	Matt 3:13-17	1 John 5:6-9	Heb 1:1-12
	<i>Collect:</i>		
	Epiphany 1:2		
	<i>(Var: Epiphany, Holy Baptism)</i>		

***Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 5 during Epiphanytide***

MON

<b>10</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>w</b>	Ps 97:1-2, 6-10	Ps 2, (110)	Ps 34, (36)
	Heb 1:1-6	Amos 1	Gen 1:1-19
	Mark 1:14-20	1 Cor 1:1-17	Matt 21:1-17
	<i>(Var: Epiphany)</i>		

TUE

<b>11</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>w</b>	Ps 8	Ps (8), 9	Ps 45, (46)
	Heb 2:5-12	Amos 2	Gen 1:20 – 2:3
	Mark 1:21-28	1 Cor 1:18-end	Matt 21:18-32
	<i>(Var: Epiphany)</i>		

WED

<b>12</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>w</b>	Ps 105:1-9	Ps (19), 20	Ps 47, (48)
	Heb 2:14-end	Amos 3	Gen 2:4-end
	Mark 1:29-39	1 Cor 2	Matt 21:33-end
	<i>(Var: Epiphany)</i>		

THU

<b>13</b>	Hilary, Bishop of Poitiers, Teacher of the Faith, c.367	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>w</b>	<b>DEL</b>	Ps 119:153-160; 43	Ps 21, (24)	Ps 61, (65)
	Ps 95:1, 8-end	Isa 28:23-29	Amos 4	Gen 3
	Heb 3:7-14	3 John 1-8	1 Cor 3	Matt 22:1-14
	Mark 1:40-45	John 8:31-36		
	<i>(Var: Epiphany)</i>	<i>(Var: Saint)</i>		

# **JANUARY 2011**

FRI Sava, Founder and first Archbishop of the Serbian Church, 1253

**14**

**W**

**DEL**

Ps 78:3-8

Heb 4:1-5,11

Mark 2:1-12

(Var: Epiphany)

**FAS**

Ps 47; 111

Jer 1:4-9

1 Cor 9:16-19

Matt 4:12-23

(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps 67, (72)

Amos 5:1-17

1 Cor 4

**EP**

Ps 68

Gen 4:1-16,25-26

Matt 22:15-33

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

SAT

**15**

**W**

**DEL**

Ps 19:7-end

Heb 4:12-16

Mark 2:13-17

(Var: Epiphany)

**MP**

Ps (29), 33

Amos 5:18-end

1 Cor 5

**EP**

Ps (84), 85

Gen 6:1-10

Matt 22:34-end

# **JANUARY 2011**

**Sunday 16 January**

**2<sup>nd</sup> Sunday after the Epiphany / Te Rātapu Tuarua i muri i te Whakaaturanga**

**16**

**W**

**RCL**

Ps 40:1-11

Isa 49:1-7

1 Cor 1:1-9

John 1:29-42

*Collect:*

Pentecost 14:2

(*Var: Epiphany*)

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 145:1-12

Jer 1:4-10

Mark 1:14-20

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 96

Ezek 2:1 - 3:4

Gal 1:11-24

***Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 5 during Epiphanytide***

MON

Antony of Egypt, Abbot, 356

**17**

**W**

**DEL**

Ps 110:1-4

Heb 5:1-10

Mark 2:18-22

(*Var: Epiphany*)

**FAS**

Ps 18:31-37; 91:9-16

1 Kgs 17:2-6

1 Cor 9:24-27

Matt 19:16-26

(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps (145), 146

Amos 6

1 Cor 6:1-11

**EP**

Ps 71

Gen 6:11 – 7:10

Matt 24:1-14

[SOUTHLAND ANNIVERSARY DAY]

TUE

**18**

**Wr**

**DEL**

Ps 111

Heb 6:10-end

Mark 2:23-end

(*Var: Epiphany*)

**MP**

Ps 132, (147:1-12)

Amos 7

1 Cor 6:12-end

**EP**

Ps 89:1-37

Gen 7:11-end

Matt 24:15-28

WED

**19**

**W**

**DEL**

Ps 110:1-4

Heb 7:1-3,15-17

Mark 3:1-6

(*Var: Epiphany*)

**MP**

Ps 81, (147:13-end)

Amos 8

1 Cor 7:1-24

**EP**

Ps 97, (98)

Gen 8:1-14

Matt 24:29-end

THU

**20**

**W**

**DEL**

Ps 40:7-10,17-end

Heb 7:25 – 8:6

Mark 3:7-12

(*Var: Epiphany*)

**MP**

Ps 76, (148)

Amos 9

1 Cor 7:25-end

**EP**

Ps (99, 100), 111

Gen 8:15 – 9:7

Matt 25:1-13

# **JANUARY 2011**

FRI Agnes, Child-Martyr of Rome, c.304

**21**

**Wr**

**DEL**

Ps 85:7-end

Heb 8:6-end

Mark 3:13-19

(Var: Epiphany)

**FAS**

Ps 45:10-17;

109:1-4,25-30

Sirach 51:1-3

1 Cor 1:26-31

Matt 18:1-7

(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps 27, (149)

Hosea 1:1 – 2:1

1 Cor 8

**EP**

Ps 73

Gen 9:8-19

Matt 25:14-30

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

SAT Vincent, Spanish Deacon and Martyr, Saragossa, c.304

**22**

**Wr**

**DEL**

Ps 47:1-8

Heb 9:2-3,11-14

Mark 3:20-21

(Var: Epiphany)

**FAS**

Ps 31:10-22; 57

2 Chron 24:17-22

Heb 10:32-36

Matt 10:24-36

(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps 122, (128, 150)

Hosea 2:2-17

1 Cor 9:1-14

**EP**

Ps 61, (66)

Gen 11:1-9

Matt 25:31-end

# JANUARY 2011

**Sunday 23 January**

**3<sup>rd</sup> Sunday after the Epiphany/ Te Rātapu Tuatoru i muri i te Whakaaturanga**

**23**

**W**

**RCL**

Ps 27:1, 4-9

Isa 9:1-4

1 Cor 1:10-18

Matt 4:12-23

*Collect:*

Epiphany 3:3

(*Var: Epiphany*)

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 113

Amos 3:1-8

1 John 1:1-4

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 33

Eccles 3:1-11

1 Pet 1:3-12

**Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 5 until Presentation**

**MON**

**24**

**W**

**DEL**

Ps 98:1-7

Heb 9:15,24-end

Mark 3:22-30

(*Var: Epiphany*)

**MP**

Ps (40), 108

Hosea 2:18 – 3:end

1 Cor 9:15-end

**EP**

Ps 138, (144)

Gen 11:27 – 12:9

Matt 26:1-16

**1<sup>st</sup> Ev Conv Paul**

Ps 149

Isa 49:1-13

Acts 22:3-16

[ANNIVERSARY OF ORDINATION OF FLORENCE LI TIM-OI IN HONG KONG, 1944, FIRST

WOMAN PRIEST IN ANGLICAN COMMUNION]

[WELLINGTON ANNIVERSARY DAY]

**Tuesday 25 January**

**The Conversion of St Paul / Te Whakatahuritanga o Paora Tapu**

**25**

**W**

**ANZPB/HKMOA**

Ps 67

Jer 1:4-10 *or*

Acts 9:1-22

Acts 9:1-22 *or*

Gal 1:11-16a

Matt 19:27-30

(*Var: Apostles*)

**MP**

Ps 66; 147:13-20

Ezek 3:22-27

Phil 3:1-14

**EP**

Ps 119:41-56

Sirach 39:1-10

*or* Isa 56:1-8

Col 1:24 – 2:7

*Of the Day*

**DEL**

Ps 40:1-4,7-10

Heb 10:1-10

Mark 3:31-35

(*Var: Epiphany*)

**MP**

Ps (34), 36

Hosea 4:1-16

1 Cor 10:1-13

**EP**

Ps 145

Gen 13:2-end

Matt 26:17-35



# **JANUARY 2011**

WED Timothy and Titus, Companions of St Paul

**26**

**w**

**DEL**

Ps 110:1-4

Heb 10:11-18

Mark 4:1-20

(Var: Epiphany)

**FAS**

Ps 112; 119:9-16

Exod 18:17-20,24-26

2 Tim 1:1-8

**or** Titus 1:1-4

Matt 24:42-47

(Var: Saints)

**MP**

Ps (45), 46

Hosea 5:1-7

1 Cor 10:14 – 11:1

**EP**

Ps (21), 29

Gen 14

Matt 26:36-46

[AUSTRALIA DAY]

THU

**27**

**w**

John Chrysostom, Bp of Constantinople, Teacher of the Faith, 407

**DEL**

Ps 24:1-6

Heb 10:19-25

Mark 4:21-25

(Var: Epiphany)

**FAS**

Ps 101; 119:49-56

Prov 25:11-15

Col 4:2-6

Luke 21:12-15

(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps 47, (48)

Hosea 5:8 – 6:6

1 Cor 11:2-16

**EP**

Ps 24, (33)

Gen 15

Matt 26:47-56

FRI

**28**

**w**

Thomas Aquinas, Teacher of the Faith, 1274

**DEL**

Ps 37:3-6,40-end

Heb 10:32-39

Mark 4:26-34

(Var: Epiphany)

**FAS**

Ps 19:7-14;

119:97-104

Wisd 7:7-16

Heb 5:11 – 6:3

John 17:6,13-19

(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps (61), 65

Hosea 6:7 – 7:2

1 Cor 11:17-end

**EP**

Ps 67, (77)

Gen 16

Matt 26:57-end

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

SAT

**29**

**w**

**DEL**

*Canticle:*

Luke 1:69-73

Heb 1:1-2,8-19

Mark 4:35-41

**MP**

Ps 68

Hosea 8

1 Cor 12:1-11

**EP**

Ps 72, (76)

Gen 17:1-22

Matt 27:1-10

# **JANUARY 2011**

**Sunday 30 January**

**THE PRESENTATION OF JESUS IN THE TEMPLE / (*Candlemas*)**

**Te Tapaenga o te Karaiti i te Temepara/**

**Na Vakacabori i Jisu, e na Vale ni Soro (*Fijian*)**

***if celebrated today instead of February 2***

**30**

**W**

**ANZPB/HKMOA**

Ps 24: (1-6),7-10

Malachi 3:1-5

Heb 2:14-18

Luke 2:22-40

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 48, 146

Exod 13:1-16

Rom 12:1-5

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps (122), 132

Hagg 2:1-9

John 2:18-22

**4<sup>th</sup> Sunday after the Epiphany / Te Rātapu Tuawha i muri i te Whakaaturanga**

**W**

**RCL**

Ps 15

Micah 6:1-8

1 Cor 1:18-31

Matt 5:1-12

*Collect:*

Mon Holy Week: 1

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 71:1-6,15-17

Hagg 2:1-9

1 Cor 3:10-17

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 34

Gen 28:10-22

Philemon 1-16

***Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 5 until Presentation***

**MON**

**31**

**W**

**DEL**

Ps 31:19-end

Heb 11:32-end

Mark 5:1-20

**MP**

Ps 57, (96)

Hosea 9

1 Cor 12:12-end

**EP**

Ps (2), 20

Gen 18:1-15

Matt 27:11-26

[AUCKLAND/NORTHLAND/WAIKATO ANNIVERSARY DAY]

[NELSON and BULLER ANNIVERSARY DAY]

[NAURU INDEPENDENCE, 1968]

[NEW ZEALAND ALL STATE SCHOOLS TERM 1 COMMENCES BETWEEN MONDAY 31 JANUARY (at the earliest) AND MONDAY 7 FEBRUARY (at the latest)]

# **FEBRUARY 2011**

**TUE**

**1**

**W**

Brigid of Ireland, Abbess, c.525

**DEL**

Ps 22:25b-end

Heb 12:1-4

Mark 5:21-43

**FAS**

Ps 66:1-11;

119:129-136

Job 28:20-28

James 1:22-27

Luke 12:22-31

(*Var: Saint*)

Vigil of the Presentation

**MP**

Ps 93, (97)

Hosea 10

1 Cor 13

**EP**

Ps (19), 21

Gen 18:16-end

Matt 27:27-44

**W**

**FAS** (p.513)

Ps 112; 125

Isa 26:3-9

Rom 13:10-14

Luke 13:31-35

**1<sup>st</sup> Ev of  
Presentation**

Ps 118

1 Sam 1:19b-28

Heb 4:11-16

# **FEBRUARY 2011**

**Wednesday 2 February**

**THE PRESENTATION OF JESUS IN THE TEMPLE /**

**Te Tapaenga o te Karaiti i te Temepara /**

**Na Vakacabori i Jisu, e na Vale ni Soro (Fijian)**

**May be celebrated either today or last Sunday**

**2**

**ANZPB/HKMOA**

Ps 24: (1-6), 7-10

**W**

Malachi 3:1-5

Heb 2:14-18

Luke 2:22-40

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 48, 146

Exod 13:1-16

Rom 12:1-5

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps (122), 132

Hagg 2:1-9

John 2:18-22

*If observed last Sunday*

**DEL**

Ps 103:1-2, 13-18

Heb 12:4-7, 11-15

Mark 6:1-6

**MP**

Ps 119:1-32

Hosea 11:1-11

1 Cor 14:1-19

**EP**

Ps 11, (12, 13)

Gen 19:1-3, 12-29

Matt 27:45-56

**THU**

Anskar, Archbishop of Hamburg, Missionary to Denmark and Sweden, 865

**3**

**DEL**

Ps 48:1-3, 8-10

Heb 12:18-19, 21-24

Mark 6:7-13

**FAS**

Ps 65:1-8; 100

Jer 16:19-21

Acts 1:6-8

Mark 6:7-13

(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps (14), 15, (16)

Hosea 11:12 – 12:14

1 Cor 14:20-end

**EP**

Ps 18\*

Gen 21:1-21

Matt 27:57-end

**FRI**

**4**

**DEL**

Ps 27:1-6, 9-12

Heb 13:1-8

Mark 6:14-29

**FAS**

**MP**

Ps (17), 19

Hosea 13:1-14

1 Cor 16:1-9

**EP**

Ps 22

Gen 22:1-19

Matt 28:1-15

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**SAT**

The Martyrs of Japan, 1597

**5**

**DEL**

Ps 23

Heb 13:15-17, 20-21

Mark 6:30-34

**FAS**

Ps 27:1-8; 116:1-9

Wisd 5:1-6

2 Cor 4:1-6

Mark 8:34-38

(Var: Saints)

**MP**

Ps (20, 21), 23

Hosea 14

1 Cor 16:10-end

**EP**

Ps 24, (25)

Gen 23

Matt 28:16-end

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year**

January 30

King Charles of England, 1649

Ps 20; 21; Wisd 6:1-11; 1 Pet 2:13-17; Matt 20:20-28

# FEBRUARY 2011

## Sunday 6 February

5<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Tuarima o He wā anō

5<sup>th</sup> Sunday before Lent

**6**

**RCL**

Ps 112:1-9 (10)

**G**

Isa 58:1-9a, (9b-12)

1 Cor 2:1-12,

(13-16)

Matt 5:13-20

*Collect:*

Easter 3:2

[AAW SUNDAY] (1<sup>st</sup> Sunday in February)

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 5, 6

Jer 26:1-16

Acts 3:1-10

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps (1,3), 4

Amos 2:4-16

Eph 4:17-32

## Waitangi Day

**FAS** (p.487)

Ps 133; 119:73-80; 147

1 Kgs 8:55-61

**or** Isa 42:1-9

Eph 2:13-18

**or** Acts 10:34-43

Luke 2:9-14

**or** Matt 18:21-35

(Var: Our Church)

[ACCESSION OF QUEEN ELIZABETH II, 1952]

## Celebrating Common Prayer uses Week 3

MON

**7**

**DEL**

Ps 104:1,2,6-13,26

**G**

Gen 1:1-19

Mark 6:53-end

**MP**

Ps (27), 30

Azariah 1-27

or Mal 1:1,6-end

John 13:1-11

**EP**

Ps (26),28,(29)

Exod 22:21-27;

23:1-17

Phil 1:1-11

[NEW ZEALAND ALL STATE SCHOOLS TERM 1 COMMENCES BETWEEN MONDAY 31 JANUARY (at the earliest) AND MONDAY 7 FEBRUARY (at the latest)]

TUE

**8**

**DEL**

Ps 8

**G**

Gen 1:20 – 2:4a

Mark 7:1-13

**MP**

Ps (32),36

Azariah 28-end

**or** Mal 2:1-16

John 13:12-20

**EP**

Ps 33

Exod 39:38 – 30:16

Phil 1:12-end

WED

**9**

**DEL**

Ps 104:12,29-32

**G**

Gen 2:4b-9,15-17

Mark 7:14-23

**MP**

Ps 34

Susannah 1-27

**or** Mal 2:17 – 3:12

John 13:21-30

**EP**

Ps 119:33-56

Lev 8

Phil 2:1-13

# **FEBRUARY 2011**

THU

**10**

**G**

**DEL**

Ps 128

Gen 2:18-end

Mark 7:24-30

**MP**

Ps 37\*

Susannah 28-end

**or** Mal 3:13 – 4:end

John 13:31-end

**EP**

Ps (39),40

Lev 9

Phil 2:14-end

FRI

**11**

**G**

**DEL**

Ps 32:1-8

Gen 3:1-8

Mark 7:31-end

**MP**

Ps 31

Bel & Dragon

**or** Nahum 1

John 14:1-14

**EP**

Ps 35

Lev 16:2-24

Phil 3:1 – 4:1

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

SAT

**12**

**G**

**DEL**

Ps 90:1-12

Gen 3:9-end

Mark 8:1-10

**MP**

Ps (41),42,(43)

Prayer of Manasseh

**or** Obadiah

John 14:15-end

**EP**

Ps (45),46

Lev 17

Phil 4:2-end

# **FEBRUARY 2011**

**Sunday 13 February**

**6<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Tūaono o He wā anō**

**4<sup>th</sup> Sunday before Lent**

**(RCL Proper 1)**

**13**

**G**

**RCL**

Ps 119:1-8

Deut 30:15-20

or Sirach 15:15-20

1 Cor 3:1-9

Matt 5:21-37

*Collect:*

Advent 2:2

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 10

Jer 30:1-3,10-22

Acts 6

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps (7), 13

Amos 3:1-8

Eph 5:1-17

## ***Celebrating Common Prayer uses Week 4***

**MON**

**14**

**Gw**

Cyril, 869, and Methodius, 885, Missionaries to the Slavs

**DEL**

Ps 50:1,8,16-end

Gen 4:1-15,25

Mark 8:11-13

**FAS**

Ps 24; 113

Isa 49:1-6

Eph 3:1-7

Luke 9:1-6

*(Var: Saints)*

**MP**

Ps 44

Joel 1:1-14

John 15:1-11

**EP**

Ps 47,(49)

Lev 19:1-18,30-end

1 Tim 1:1-17

**TUE**

**15**

**G**

**DEL**

Ps 29

Gen 6:5-8; 7:1-5,10

Mark 8:14-21

**MP**

Ps 48,(52)

Joel 1:15-end

John 15:12-17

**EP**

Ps 50

Lev 23:1-22

1 Tim 18 – 2:end

**1<sup>st</sup> Ev**

***Holy Innocents***

**Wednesday 16 February**

**Holy Innocents / Ngā Kōhungahunga Tapu (*alternative date*)**

*If not celebrated on December 28*

**16**

**W**

**ANZPB/HKMOA**

Ps 124

Jer 31:15-17

1 Cor 1:26-29

Matt 2:13-18

*(Var: Saints)*

**MP**

Ps 36, 146

Baruch 4:21-27

or Gen 37:13-20

Matt 18:1-10

**EP**

Ps 123, 128

Isa 49:14-25

Mark 10:13-16

*If the Holy Innocents not celebrated today*

**DEL**

Ps 116:10-end

Gen 8:6-13,20-end

Mark 8:22-26

**MP**

Ps 119:57-80

Joel 2:1-17

John 15:18-end

**EP**

Ps 59,(60)

Lev 23:23-end

1 Tim 3

# **FEBRUARY 2011**

THU Janani Luwum, Archbishop, Martyr of Uganda, 1977

**17**

**Gr**

**DEL**

Ps 102:16-23

Gen 9:1-13

Mark 8:27-33

**FAS**

Ps 119:41-48;

119:161-168

1 Kgs 22:6-9,  
15-18, 26-28

2 Tim 4:1-8

Luke 21:12-19

(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps (56),57

Joel 2:18-27

John 16:1-15

**EP**

Ps (61),62,(64)

Lev 24:1-9

1 Tim 4

FRI Martin Luther, 1546, and Other Reformers of the Church

**18**

**Gw**

**DEL**

Ps 33:10-15

Gen 11:1-9

Mark 8:34 – 9:1

**FAS**

Ps 46; 48

Isa 12

Gal 2:15-21

Luke 6:43-49

(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps 51,(54)

Joel 2:28-end

John 16:16-22

**EP**

Ps 38

Lev 25:1-24

1 Tim 5:1-16

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

SAT

**19**

**G**

**DEL**

Ps 145:1-10

Heb 11:1-7

Mark 9:2-13

**MP**

Ps 68

Joel 3:1-3,9-end

John 16:23-end

**EP**

Ps (65),66

Numb 6:1-5,21-end

1 Tim 5:17-end

# **FEBRUARY 2011**

**Sunday 20 February**

**7<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Tuawhito o He wā anō**

**3rd Sunday before Lent**

**(RCL Proper 2)**

**20**

**G**

**RCL**

Ps 119:33-40

Lev 19:1-2, 9-18

1 Cor 3:10-11,16-23

Matt 5:38-48

*Collect:*

Pent 15:1

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 21, 23

Jer 33:1-11

Acts 8:4-25

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 18:1-19

*or* 18:20-29

Amos 9:5-15

Eph 6:1-20

**Celebrating Common Prayer uses Week 5**

**MON**

**21**

**G**

**DEL**

Ps 93 *or* 119:65-72

Sirach 1:1-10

*or* James 1:1-11

Mark 9:14-29

**MP**

Ps 71

Eccles 1

John 17:1-5

**EP**

Ps 72, (75)

Gen 24:1-28

1 Tim 6:1-10

**TUE**

**22**

**Gr**

Confession of St Peter

**DEL**

Ps 37:3-6,27-28

*or* 94:12-18

Sirach 2:1-11

*or* James 1:12-18

Mark 9:30-37

**FAS**

Ps 22:22-31; 95:1-7

Ezek 3:4-11

Acts 4:8-13

Matt 16:13-19

*(Var: Apostle)*

**MP**

Ps 73

Eccles 2

John 17:6-19

**EP**

Ps 74

Gen 24:29-end

1 Tim 6:11-end

**WED**

**23**

**Gr**

Polycarp, Bishop of Smyrna, Martyr, c.156

**DEL**

Ps 119:161-168

*or* 15

Sirach 4:11-19

*or* James 1:19-end

Mark 9:38-40

**FAS**

Ps 34:1-10;

116:10-18

Wisd 5:15-20

Rev 2:8-11

John 15:1-8

**MP**

Ps 77

Eccles 3:1-15

John 17:20-end

**EP**

Ps 119:81-104

Gen 25:7-11,19-end

2 Tim 1:1-14

**THU**

**24**

**G**

**DEL**

Ps 1 *or* 34:1-7

Sirach 5:1-8

*or* James 2:1-9

Mark 9:41-end

**MP**

Ps 78:1-39\*

Eccles 3:16 – 4:end

John 18:1-11

**EP**

Ps 78:40-end\*

Gen 26:34 – 27:40

2 Tim 1:15 – 2:13



# **FEBRUARY 2011**

## **St Matthias the Apostle / Matiaha Tapu, te Apotoro**

*If not celebrated on May 14*

**24**

**R**

**ANZPB/HKMOA**

Ps 15

Isa 22:15-25 *or*

Acts 1:15-26

Acts 1:15-26 *or*

1 Cor 4:1-7

John 15:9-17

*(Var: Apostles)*

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 16; 147:1-12

1 Sam 2:27-35

Acts 2:37-47

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 80

1 Sam 16:1-13a

Matt 7:15-27

FRI

**25**

**G**

**DEL**

Ps 119:10-24 *or* 112

Sirach 6:5-17

*or* James 2:14-24,26

Mark 10:1-12

**MP**

Ps 55

Eccles 5

John 18:12-27

**EP**

Ps 69

Gen 27:41 – 28:end

2 Tim 2:14-end

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

SAT

**26**

**G**

**DEL**

Ps 103:13-18

*or* 12:1-7

Sirach 17:1-15

*or* James 3:1-10

Mark 10:13-16

**FAS**

**MP**

Ps 76,(79)

Eccles 6

John 18:28-end

**EP**

Ps (81), 84

Gen 29:1-30

2 Tim 3

## **Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year**

February 20

Saints and Martyrs of Africa

Ps 87; 127; Isa 61:4-9; Heb 11:32 – 12:2; John 17:18-23

# **FEBRUARY 2011**

**Sunday 27 February**

**8<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Tuawaru o He wā anō**

**2<sup>nd</sup> Sunday before Lent**

**(RCL Proper 3)**

**27** **RCL**  
Ps 131  
Isa 49:8-16a  
1 Cor 4:1-5  
Matt 6:24-34  
*Collect:*  
Pent 2:1

**G**

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 100, 150  
Job 38:1-21  
Col 1:15-20

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 148  
Prov 8:1,22-31  
Rev 4

## **Celebrating Common Prayer uses Week 6**

**MON**

**28** **DEL**  
Ps 32:1-8  
*or* 19:7-end  
Sirach 17:24-29  
*or* James 3:13-end  
Mark 10:17-27

**G**

**MP**

Ps 80, (82)  
Eccles 7:1-14  
John 19:1-16

**EP**

Ps 85,(86)  
Gen 29:31 – 30:24  
2 Tim 4:1-8

# **MARCH 2011**

**TUE**

David, Bishop, Patron Saint of Wales, c.601

**1**

**Gw**

**DEL**  
Ps 50:1-6  
*or* 55:7-9,24  
Sirach 35:1-12  
*or* James 4:1-10  
Mark 10:28-31

**FAS**

Ps 25:1-9; 119:73-80  
1 Sam 16:4-13  
1 Thess 2:3-12  
Mark 4:26-32  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps (87),89:1-18  
Eccles 7:15-end  
John 19:17-30

**EP**

Ps 89:19-end  
Gen 31:1-24  
2 Tim 4:9-end

**WED**

Carl Sylvius Volkner, Priest, and Mokomoko, Rangatira, Opotiki, 1865, Symbols for Reconciliation

**2**

**G**

**DEL**  
Ps 79:8-9,12,14  
*or* 49:1-6,16-18  
Sirach 36:1-2,4-5,  
10-17  
*or* James 4:13-end  
Mark 10:32-45

**FAS**

Ps 62; 85  
Jer 31:31-34  
Eph 4:31 – 5:2  
Luke 22:39-46  
(*Var: Our Church*)

**MP**

Ps 119:105-128  
Eccles 8  
John 19:31-end

**EP**

Ps 91, (93)  
Gen 31:25 – 32:2  
Titus 1

# **MARCH 2011**

THU	John Wesley, Preacher, 1791, and Charles Wesley, Poet, 1788			
<b>3</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>Gw</b>	Ps 33:1-9 or 49:12-19 Sirach 42:15-end or James 5:1-6 Mark 10:46-end	Ps 33:1-8; 40:1-13 Ezek 2:1-5 Rom 3:21-28 Matt 6:30-34 ( <i>Var: Saints</i> )	Ps (90), 92 Eccles 9 John 20:1-10	Ps 94 Gen 32:3-30 Titus 2

FRI				
<b>4</b>	<b>DEL</b>		<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>G</b>	Ps 149:1-5 or 103:1-4,8-13 Sirach 44:1,9-13 or James 5:9-12 Mark 11:11-26		Ps 88, (95) Eccles 11:1-8 John 20:11-18	Ps 102 Gen 33:1-17 Titus 3

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*  
[WORLD DAY OF PRAYER] (1<sup>st</sup> Friday in March)

SAT				
<b>5</b>	<b>DEL</b>		<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>G</b>	Ps 19:7-end or 141:1-4 Sirach 51:12-20 or James 5:13-end Mark 11:27-end		Ps (96),97,(100) Eccles 11:9 – 12:end John 20:19-end	Ps 104 Gen 35 Philemon

[GOSPEL DAY (Arrivée de l'Evangile) IN FRENCH POLYNESIA]

## **Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year**

February 27

George Herbert, 1633, and all saintly Parish Priests

Ps 1; 23; Sirach 4:11-14; 1 Pet 5:1-4; John 10:11-16

# MARCH 2011

**Sunday 6 March**

**9<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Tuaiwa o He wā anō**

**1<sup>st</sup> Sunday before Lent**

**(RCL Proper 4)**

**6**

**G**

**RCL**

**Continuous**

Ps 46

Gen 6:9-22; 7:24;  
8:14-19

Rom 1:16-17;  
3:22b-28, (29-31)

Matt 7:21-29

*Collect:*

Pent 27:3

**RCL**

**Related**

Ps 31:1-5,19-24

Deut 11:18-21,26-28

Rom 1:16-17;

3:22b-28, (29-31)

Matt 7:21-29

*Collect:*

Pent 27:3

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 72

Exod 34:29-35

2 Cor 4:3-6

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 84

Sirach 48:1-10

**or** 2 Kgs 2:1-12

Matt 17:9-23

(*or* 1-23)

**Celebrating Common Prayer uses Week 7**

MON

Perpetua and her Companions, Martyrs at Carthage, 203

**7**

**Gr**

**DEL**

Ps 15 *or* 111

Tobit 1:1-2,2:1-8

*or* 1 Pet 1:3-9

Mark 12:1-12

**FAS**

Ps 54; 124

Sg of Songs 8:6-7

Rev 7:13-17

Matt 24:9-13

(*Var: Saints*)

**MP**

Ps 98,(99,101)

Jer 1

John 3:1-21

**EP**

Ps 105\* (*or* 103)

Gen 37:1-11

Gal 1

TUE

Shrove Tuesday

**8**

**G**

**DEL**

Ps 112 *or* 98:1-5

Tobit 2:9-end

*or* 1 Pet 1:10-16

Mark 12:13-17

**MP**

Ps 106\* (*or* 103)

Jer 2:1-13

John 3:22-end

**EP**

Ps 107\*

Gen 37:12-end

Gal 2:1-10

**Wednesday 9 March**

**ASH WEDNESDAY: The First Day of Lent / Te Wenerei Pungarehu**

**9**

**V**

**RCL**

Ps 51:1-17

Joel 2:1-2,12-17

**or** Isa 58:1-12

2 Cor 5:20b – 6:10

Matt 6:1-6,16-21

*Collect:* Ash Wed: 3

(*Var: Lent*)

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 38

Dan 9:3-6,17-19

1 Tim 6:6-19

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 102 *or* 51

Isa 1:10-18

Luke 15:11-32

For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Lent, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, (p.531).

Liturgical resources for this day are included in *Ashes to Fire*, pp.5-12.

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 6 during Lent**

# MARCH 2011

THU

**10**

**DEL**

Ps 1

Deut 30:15-end

Luke 9:22-25

(Var: Lent)

**MP**

Ps 77

Jer 2:14-32

John 4:1-26

**EP**

Ps 74

Gen 39

Gal 2:11-end

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

FRI

**11**

**DEL**

Ps 51:1-5,17-18

Isa 58:1-9a

Matt 9:14-15

(Var: Lent)

**MP**

Ps 3, (7)

Jer 3:6-22

John 4:27-42

**EP**

Ps 31

Gen 40

Gal 3:1-14

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

SAT

**12**

**DEL**

Ps 86:1-7

Isa 58:9b-end

Luke 5:27-32

(Var: Lent)

**FAS**

Ps 92:1-5,12-15; 100

Sirach 47:8-11

1 Cor 1:18-25

Mark 10:42-45

(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps 71

Jer 4:1-18

John 4:43-end

**EP**

Ps 73

Gen 41:1-24

Gal 3:15-22

Vw

Kereopa and Manihera of Taranaki, Martyrs at Turangi, 1847

**Vr**

**DEL**

Ps 86:1-7

Isa 58:9b-end

Luke 5:27-32

(Var: Lent)

**FAS**

Ps 94:12-19; 98

Isa 2:2-4

Rom 5:1-5

Luke 9:23-26

(Var: Our Church)

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

# MARCH 2011

## Sunday 13 March

1<sup>st</sup> Sunday in Lent / Te Rātapu Tuatahi o Rēneti

**13**

**RCL**

Ps 32

Gen 2:15-17; 3:1-7

Rom 5:12-19

Matt 4:1-11

*Collect:* Lent 1:3

*(Var: Lent)*

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 119:1-16

Jer 18:1-11

Luke 18:9-14

**Other**

**Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 50:1-15

Deut

6:4-9,16-25

Luke 15:1-10

**Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 6 during Lent**

MON

**14**

**DEL**

Ps 19:7-14

Lev 19:1-2,11-18

Matt 25:31-46

*(Var: Lent)*

**MP**

Ps (10), 11

Jer 4:19-end

John 5:1-18

**EP**

Ps (12), 13, (14)

Gen 41:25-45

Gal 3:23 – 4:7

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

[TARANAKI ANNIVERSARY DAY]

[COMMONWEALTH DAY] (2<sup>nd</sup> Monday in March)

TUE

**15**

**DEL**

Ps 34:4-6,21-22

Isa 55:10-11

Matt 6:7-15

*(Var: Lent)*

**MP**

Ps 44

Jer 5:1-19

John 5:19-29

**EP**

Ps (46), 49

Gen

41:46 - 42:5

Gal 4:8-20

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

WED

**16**

**DEL**

Ps 51:1-5,17-18

Jonah 3

Luke 11:29-32

*(Var: Lent)*

**MP**

Ps 6, (17)

Jer 5:20-end

John 5:30-end

**EP**

Ps (9), 28

Gen 42:6-17

Gal 4:21 – 5:1

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

THU

**17**

**DEL**

Ps 138

Esther 14:1-5,12-14

**or** Isa 55:6-9

Matt 7:7-12

*(Var: Lent)*

**FAS**

Ps 36:5-10; 80

Isa 60:1-3

1 Cor 15:1-11

Luke 13:22-30

*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps 42, (43)

Jer 6:9-21

John 6:1-15

**EP**

Ps (137, 138),

142

Gen 42:18-28

Gal 5:2-15

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

[NZ LAND WARS BEGAN AT WAITARA, 1860]

# MARCH 2011

FRI Cyril of Jerusalem, Bishop, Teacher of the Faith, 386

**18**

Vw

**DEL**

Ps 130

Ezek 18:21-28

Matt 5:20-26

(Var: Lent)

**FAS**

Ps 84; 122

Sirach 15:1-6

1 Tim 4:11-16

Luke 24:44-48

(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps 22

Jer 6:22-end

John 6:16-27

**EP**

Ps (54), 55

Gen 42:29-end

Gal 5:16-end

**1<sup>st</sup> Ev**

**Joseph**

Ps 132

Hosea 11:1-9

Luke 2:41-52

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**Saturday 19 March**

**St Joseph of Nazareth / Hohepa Tapu o Nahareta**

**19**

W

**CW**

Ps 89:26-35

2 Sam 7:4-16

Rom 4:13-18

Matt 1:18-25

(Var: Saint)

**FAS**

Ps 119:57-64; 123

2 Sam 7:4,8,12-16

Rom 4:13-16

Matt 2:13-15,19-23

(Var: Saint)

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 25;147:1-12

Isa 11:1-10

Matt 13:54-58

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 1, 112

Gen 50:22-26

Matt 2:13-23

*Of the Day*

**DEL**

Ps 119:1-8

Deut 26:16-19

Matt 5:43-48

(Var: Lent)

**MP**

Ps (59), 63

Jer 7:1-20

John 6:27-40

**EP**

Ps 4, (16)

Gen 43:1-15

Gal 6

# MARCH 2011

**Sunday 20 March**

**2<sup>nd</sup> Sunday in Lent / Te Rātapu Tuarua o Rēneti**

**20**

**V**

**RCL**

Ps 121  
Gen 12:1-4a  
Rom 4:1-5,13-17  
John 3:1-17  
or Matt 17:1-9  
Collect: Pent 10:2  
(Var: Lent,  
Transfiguration)

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 74  
Jer 22:1-9  
Matt 8:1-13

**Other**

**Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 135  
Numb 21:4-9  
Luke 14:27-33

**Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 6 during Lent**

**MON**

Thomas Cranmer, Archbishop of Canterbury, Liturgist and Martyr, 1556

**21**

**Vr**

**DEL**

Ps 79:8-9,12,14  
Dan 9:4-10  
Luke 6:36-38  
(Var: Lent)

**FAS**

Ps 119:97-104  
119:169-176  
Isa 43:1-3a  
2 Tim 2:8-15  
John 10:11-15  
(Var: Saints)

**MP**

Ps (26), 32  
Jer 7:21-end  
John 6:41-51

**EP**

Ps (70), 74  
Gen 43:16-end  
Heb 1

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

[OTAGO ANNIVERSARY DAY]

**TUE**

Thomas Ken, Bishop of Bath and Wells, Poet, 1711

**22**

**Vw**

**DEL**

Ps 50:8,16-24  
Isa 1:10,16-20  
Matt 23:1-12  
(Var: Lent)

**FAS**

Ps 15; 34:1-10  
Jer 9:23-24  
Phil 4:4-9  
Luke 6:17-23  
(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps 50  
Jer 8:1-15  
John 6:52-59

**EP**

Ps 52, (53, 54)  
Gen 44:1-17  
Heb 2:1-9

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**WED**

**23**

**Vr**

**DEL**

Ps 31:4-5,14-18  
Jer 18:18-20  
Matt 20:17-28  
(Var: Lent)

**MP**

Ps 35  
Jer 8:18 – 9:11  
John 6:60-end

**EP**

Ps 3,(51)  
Gen 44:18-end  
Heb 2:10-end

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*



# MARCH 2011

THU Gabriel, Archangel

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**24**

**Vw**

**DEL**

Ps 1

Jer 17:5-10

Luke 16:19-31

(Var: Lent)

**FAS**

Ps 91; 148:1-6

Dan 9:20-23

Heb 1:1-7,13-14

Luke 1:11-20

(Var: BVM)

**MP**

Ps 34

Jer 9:12-24

John 7:1-13

**EP**

Ps 71

Gen 45:1-15

Heb 3:1-6

**1<sup>st</sup> Ev**

**Annunciation**

Ps 85

Wisd 9:1-12

**or** Gen 3:8-15

Gal 4:1-5

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**Friday 25 March**

**THE ANNUNCIATION OF OUR SAVIOUR TO THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY /**

**Te Whakapuakitanga o tō tātou Kaiwhakaora ki te Puhī Tapu ki a Meri /**

**O le Fofogaina o te Taupou o Maria e uiga i le afio mai o lo tatou Faaola (Samoan)**

**(Lady Day)**

*This is a principal feast and should not be displaced by any other celebration*

**25**

**W**

**ANZPB/HKMOA**

Ps 40:5-11

Isa 7:10-14

Heb 10:4-10

Luke 1:26-38

(Var: BVM)

**MP**

Ps 111; 113

1 Sam 2:1-10

Rom 5:12-21

**EP**

Ps 131; 146

Isa 52:1-12

Heb 2:5-18

*Of the Day*

**DEL**

Ps 105:16-22

Gen 37:3-4,12-13,

17-28

Matt 21:33-43,45-46

(Var: Lent)

**MP**

Ps (40), 41

Jer 10:1-16

John 7:14-24

**EP**

Ps 6, (38)

Gen 45:16-end

Heb 3:7-end

SAT

**26**

**V**

**DEL**

Ps 103:1-4,9-12

Micah 7:14-15,18-20

Luke 15:1-3,11-32

(Var: Lent)

**MP**

Ps (3), 25

Jer 10:17-24

John 7:25-36

**EP**

Ps 23,(27)

Gen 46:1-7,

28-end

Heb 4:1-13

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year**

March 20

Cuthbert, Bishop of Lindisfarne, Missionary, 687

Ps 23; 121; Ezek 34:11-16; 2 Cor 6:1-10; Matt 18:12-14

# MARCH 2011

**Sunday 27 March**

**3<sup>rd</sup> Sunday in Lent / Te Rātapu Tuatoru o Rēneti**

**27**

**RCL**

Ps 95

Exod 17:1-7

Rom 5:1-11

John 4:5-42

*Collect:* Epip 14:3

*(Var: Lent)*

**V**

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 46

Amos 7:10-17

2 Cor 1:1-11

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 40

Josh 1:1-9

Eph 6:10-20

**During the 3<sup>rd</sup> Week of Lent**

**CWL**

*The following readings may replace those provided for the Eucharist on any day during the week:*

Ps 95:1-2,6-11

Exod 17:1-7

John 4:5-42

**Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 6 during Lent**

**MON**

**28**

**DEL**

Ps 42:1-2; 43:1-4

2 Kgs 5:1-15

Luke 4:24-30

*(Var: Lent)*

**V**

**MP**

Ps 5, (7)

Jer 11:1-17

John 7:37-52

**EP**

Ps (11), 17

Gen 47:1-27

Heb 4:14 – 5:10

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**TUE**

**29**

**DEL**

Ps 25:3-10

Sg of Three 2:11-20

**or** Dan 2:20-23

Matt 18:21-25

*(Var: Lent)*

**Vw**

**FAS**

Ps 26:1-8;

104:1-5,32-35

Isa 51:1-3

Rom 15:1-6

Mark 12:28-34

*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps (6), 9

Jer 11:18 – 12:6

John 7:53 – 8:11

**EP**

Ps (61, 62), 64

Gen 47:28 –

48:end

Heb 5:11 – 6:12

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**WED**

**30**

**DEL**

Ps 147:13-end

Deut 4:1,5-9

Matt 5:17-19

*(Var: Lent)*

**V**

**MP**

Ps 38

Jer 13:1-11

John 8:12-30

**EP**

Ps (36), 39

Gen 49:1-32

Heb 6:13-end

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

## **MARCH 2011**

THU

**31**  
**v**

**DEL**

Ps 95:1-2,6-end  
Jer 7:23-28  
Luke 11:14-23  
(Var: Lent)

**MP**

Ps 56, (57)  
Jer 14  
John 8:31-47

**EP**

Ps 59, (60)  
Gen 49:33 –  
50:end  
Heb 7:1-10

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

## **APRIL 2011**

FRI

**1**  
**v**

Frederick Denison Maurice, Priest, Theologian, 1872

**DEL**

Ps 81:6-10,13,16  
Hosea 14:2-10  
Mark 12:28-34  
(Var: Lent)

**FAS**

Ps 82; 145:8-21  
Job 23:8-14  
1 Cor 15:20-28  
Matt 13:31-33  
(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps 22  
Jer 15:10-end  
John 8:48-end

**EP**

Ps 69  
Exod 1:1-14  
Heb 7:11-end

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

SAT

**2**  
**v**

**DEL**

Ps 51:1-2,17-end  
Hosea 5:15 – 6:6  
Luke 18:9-14  
(Var: Lent)

**MP**

Ps 31  
Jer 16:10 – 17:4  
John 9:1-17

**EP**

Ps 116, (130)  
Exod  
1:22 – 2:10  
Heb 8

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

# APRIL 2011

## Sunday 3 April

4<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Lent / Te Rātapu Tuawha o Rēneti

**3**  
**V**

**RCL**

Ps 23

1 Sam 16:1-13

Eph 5:8-14

John 9:1-41

*Collect:* Epiph 7:2

*(Var: Lent)*

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 19

Isa 43:1-7

Eph 2:8-14

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 31:1-16

or 31:1-8

Micah 7

**or** Prayer of

Manasseh

James 5

## Mothering Sunday

**V**

**CLC**

Ps 34:11-20

**or** 127:1-4

Exod 2:1-10

**or** 1 Sam 1:20-28

2 Cor 1:3-7

**or** Col 3:12-17

Luke 2:33-35

**or** John 19:25-27

*(Var: Lent, BVM)*

[NZ DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME ENDS AT 2 AM ON SUNDAY]

## During the 4th Week of Lent

**CWL**

*The following readings may replace those provided for the Eucharist on any day (except the Annunciation) during the week:*

Ps 27:1,9-10,16-17

Micah 7:7-9

John 9

## Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 6 during Lent

MON

Martin Luther King, Prophet, 1968

**4**

**DEL**

Ps 30:1-5,8,11-12

Isa 65:17-21

John 4:43-54

*(Var: Lent)*

**FAS**

Ps 99; 138

Amos 8:4-7

Gal 4:28, 31 - 5:1,6

Matt 5:43-48

*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps (70), 77

Jer 17:5-18

John 9:18-end

**EP**

Ps 25, (28)

Exod 2:11-22

Heb 9:1-14

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

# APRIL 2011

TUE

**5**

**v**

**DEL**

Ps 46:1-8  
Ezek 47:1-9, 12  
John 5:1-3, 5-16  
(Var: Lent)

**MP**

Ps (54), 79  
Jer 18:1-12  
John 10:1-10

**EP**

Ps 80, (82)  
Exod 2:23 – 3:20  
Heb 9:15-end

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

WED

**6**

**v**

**DEL**

Ps 145:8-18  
Isa 49:8-15  
John 5:17-30  
(Var: Lent)

**MP**

Ps (63), 90  
Jer 18:13-end  
John 10:11-21

**EP**

Ps (52), 91  
Exod 4:1-23  
Heb 10:1-18

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

THU

**7**

**v**

**DEL**

Ps 106:19-23  
Exod 32:7-14  
John 5:31-47  
(Var: Lent)

**MP**

Ps (53), 86  
Jer 19:1-13  
John 10:22-end

**EP**

Ps 94  
Exod 4:27 – 6:1  
Heb 10:19-25

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

FRI

**8**

**Vr**

The Saints and Martyrs of the Americas

**DEL**

Ps 34:15-end  
Wisd 2:1,12-22  
**or** Jer 26:8-11  
John 7:1-2,10,25-30  
(Var: Lent)

**FAS**

Ps 24; 66:1-11  
Deut 4:25-31  
Heb 11:13-16  
Matt 24:3-14  
(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps 102  
Jer 19:14 – 20:6  
John 11:1-16

**EP**

Ps (13), 16  
Exod 6:2-13  
Heb 10:26-end

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

SAT

**9**

**Vr**

Dietrich Bonhoeffer, Pastor, Theologian, Germany, 1945

**DEL**

Ps 7:1-2, 8-10  
Jer 11:18-20  
John 7:40-52  
(Var: Lent)

**FAS**

Ps 31:10-27; 70  
Jer 1:14-19  
Phil 1:12-20  
Matt 16:21-28  
(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps 32  
Jer 20:7-end  
John 11:17-27

**EP**

Ps 140, (141, 142)  
Exod 7:8-end  
Heb 11:1-16

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year**

April 3

Richard of Chichester, Bishop, 1253

Ps 9:1-10; 143; Isa 43:8-13; 1 Pet 1:3-9; Luke 9:57-62

# APRIL 2011

**Sunday 10 April**

**5<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Lent: Passion Sunday /**

**Te Rātāpu Tuarima o Rēneti: te Rātāpu Mamaetanga**

**10**

**v**

**RCL**

Ps 130

Ezek 37:1-14

Rom 8:6-11

John 11:1-45

*Collect:*

Christmas 1:1

(*Var: Passion*)

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 86

Jer 31:27-37

John 12:20-33

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 30

Lam 3:19-33

Matt 20:17-34

**Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 6 during Passiontide**

**During the 5th Week of Lent**

**CWL**

*The following readings may replace those provided for the Eucharist on any day during the week:*

Ps 17:1-8,16

2 Kgs 4:18-21,32-37

John 11:1-45

**MON**

George Augustus Selwyn, Bishop of New Zealand, 1878

**11**

**Vw**

**DEL**

Ps 23

Susanna 1-9,15-17,

19-30,33-62

**or** Josh 2:1-14

John 8:1-11

(*Var: Passion*)

**FAS**

Ps 16; 126

Isa 49:1-6, 13

1 Cor 3:7-13

John 4:31-38

(*Var: Our Church*)

**MP**

Ps 73, (121)

Jer 21:1-10

John 11:28-44

**EP**

Ps 26, (27)

Exod 8:1-19

Heb 11:17-31

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**TUE**

**12**

**v**

**DEL**

Ps 102:1-3,16-23

Numb 21:4-9

John 8:21-30

(*Var: Passion*)

**MP**

Ps 35, (123)

Jer 22:1-5,13-19

John 11:45-end

**EP**

Ps 61, (64)

Exod 8:20-end

Heb 11:32 – 12:2

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**WED**

**13**

**v**

**DEL**

*For Ps: Benedicite*

Song of Three 29-34

Dan 3:14-20,

24-25,28

John 8:31-42

(*Var: Passion*)

**MP**

Ps 55, (124)

Jer 22:20 – 23:8

John 12:1-11

**EP**

Ps (56), 62

Exod 9:1-12

Heb 12:3-13

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

# **APRIL 2011**

THU

**14**

**v**

**DEL**

Ps 105:4-9

Gen 17:3-9

John 8:51-59

(Var: Passion)

**MP**

Ps 40, (125)

Jer 23:9-32

John 12:12-19

**EP**

Ps (42), 43

Exod 9:13-end

Heb 12:14-end

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

FRI

**15**

**v**

**DEL**

Ps 18:1-6

Jer 20:10-13

John 10:31-42

(Var: Passion)

**MP**

Ps 22, (126)

Jer 24

John 12:20-36a

**EP**

Ps 31

Exod 10

Heb 13:1-16

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

[AMERICAN SAMOA FLAG DAY]

[NEW ZEALAND ALL STATE SCHOOLS TERM 1 ENDS]

SAT

**16**

**v**

**DEL**

For Ps: Jer 31:10-13

**or** Ps 121

Ezek 37:21-28

John 11:45-57

(Var: Passion)

**MP**

Ps 23, (127)

Jer 25:1-14

John 12:36b-end

**EP**

Ps (128, 129),  
130

Exod 11

Heb 13:17-end

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year**

April 10

William Law, Priest, Mystic, 1761

Ps 119:113-120; 119:137-144; Tobit 1:16-18; Rom 6:20-23; Luke 11:33-36

# APRIL 2011

**Sunday 17 April**

**6<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Lent: Palm Sunday / Te Rātapu Tuaono o Rēneti: te Rātapu Nikau**

<b>17</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other</b>
<b>R</b>	<b>Liturgy</b>	<b>Liturgy</b>	<b>Morning</b>	<b>Readings</b>
	<b>of the Palms</b>	<b>of the Passion</b>		<b>Evening</b>
	Ps 118:1-2,19-29	*Ps 31:9-16	Ps 61, 62	Ps 80
	Matt 21:1-11	*Isa 50:4-9a	Zech 9:9-12	Isa 5:1-7
	Collect: Lent 6:1	Phil 2:5-11	Luke 16:19-31	Matt 21:33-46
	<i>Where there is no</i>	Matt 26:14 –27:66		
	<i>procession with</i>	<i>or</i>		
	<i>palms the above</i>	Matt 27:11-54		
	<i>may be used instead</i>	Collect: Lent 5:1		
	<i>of * following</i>	(Var: Passion)		

For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Holy Week, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.533.

Liturgical resources for Palm Sunday are included in *Ashes to Fire*, pp.13-18.

**Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 6 during Passiontide**

**MON Monday in Holy Week**

<b>18</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other</b>
<b>R</b>	Ps 36:5-11	<b>Morning</b>	<b>Readings</b>
	Isa 42:1-9	Ps 25	<b>Evening</b>
	Heb 9:11-15	Lam 2:8-19	Ps 41
	John 12:1-11	Col 1:18-23	Lam 1:1-12a
	Collect: Wed Holy Wk: 2		Luke 22:1-23
	(Var: Passion)		

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**TUE Tuesday in Holy Week**

<b>19</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
<b>R</b>	Ps 71:1-14	<b>Morning</b>	<b>Evening</b>
	Isa 49:1-7	Ps 55:12-22	Ps 27
	1 Cor 1:18-31	Lam 3:40-51	Lam 3:1-18
	John 12:20-36	Gal 6:11-18	Luke 22:24-53
	Collect: Tues Holy Wk: 1		(or 39-53)
	(Var: Passion)		

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**WED Wednesday in Holy Week**

<b>20</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
<b>R</b>	Ps 70	<b>Morning</b>	<b>Evening</b>
	Isa 50:4-9a	Ps 88	Ps 102
	Heb 12:1-3	Isa 63:1-9	(or vv 1-18)
	John 13:21-32	Rev 14:18 – 15:4	Wisd 1:16 – 2:1;
	Collect: Lent 5: 1		2:12-22
	(Var: Passion)		or Jer 11:18-20
			Luke 22:54-71

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*



# APRIL 2011

Thursday 21 April

**MAUNDY THURSDAY / Te Taite Mone**

**21**

**R**

**RCL**

Ps 116:1-2, 12-19  
Exod 12:1-4, (5-10),  
11-14

1 Cor 11:23-26  
John 13:1-17, 31b-35  
*Collect:*

Maundy Thu: 2  
(*Var: Passion,  
Eucharist*)

*Eucharist for the  
Blessing of the Oils,  
and Reaffirmation of  
Ordination Vows*  
Liturgical resources  
are included in  
*Ashes to Fire*,  
pp.19-26.

**Other  
Readings  
Morning**

Ps 42, 43  
Exod 11  
Eph 2:11-18

**Other Readings  
Evening**

Ps 39  
Lev 16:2-24  
Luke 23:1-25

**W**

**[HC]**

Liturgical resources for Maundy Thursday are included in *Ashes to Fire*, pp.27-36.  
*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

Friday 22 April

**GOOD FRIDAY / Te Paraire Pai**

**22**

**+**

**R**

**RCL**

Ps 22  
Isa 52:13 – 53:12  
Heb 10:16-25 **or**

Heb 4:14-16; 5:7-9  
John 18:1 – 19:42  
*Collect:* Good Fri: 5  
(*Var: Passion*)

*A part of John  
18-19 if not  
used earlier in  
the day may  
be read  
especially in  
the evening.*

**Other Readings  
Morning**

Ps 69  
Lam 5:15-22  
Heb 10:1-10

**Other Readings  
Evening**

Ps 130, 143  
Gen 22:1-18  
John 19:38-42  
**or** Col 1:18-23

Liturgical resources for Good Friday are included in *Ashes to Fire*, pp.40-56.  
*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**SAT**

**Holy Saturday / Rahoroi Tapu  
at services other than the Easter Vigil**

**23**

**R**

**RCL**

Ps 31:1-4, 15-16  
Job 14:1-14  
**or** Lam 3:1-9, 19-24

1 Pet 4:1-8  
Matt 27:57-66  
**or** John 19:38-42  
*Collect:* Holy Sat: 3  
(*Var: Passion*)

**Other Readings  
Morning**

Ps 116  
Job 19:21-27  
1 John 5:5-12

**Other Readings  
Evening**

Ps 142  
Hosea 6:1-6  
John 2:18-22

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year**

April 21

Anselm, Archbishop of Canterbury, Teacher of the Faith, 1109

Ps 71:1-8; 119:161-168; Isa 45:18-21; 2 Cor 5:16-21; Luke 21:9-15

April 23

George, Martyr, Patron Saint of England, c.304

Ps 17:6-16; 121; Bel & Dragon 23-28; Rev 19:11-16; Luke 10:17-20

# APRIL 2011

## Easter Eve: The Easter Vigil /Te Rā i mua i te Aranga

**23**

**W**

### RCL

*A minimum of three OT readings should be chosen. The readings and canticles shown in bold should always be used.*  
(Var: Easter)

### Reading

Gen 1:1 – 2:4a  
Gen 7:1-5,11-18; 8:6-18; 9:8-13  
Gen 22:1-18

### Exod 14:10-end; 15:20-21

Isa 55:1-11  
Baruch 3:9-15,32 – 4:4  
**or** Prov 8:1-8,19-21; 9:4b-6

Ezek 36:24-28

Ezek 37:1-14

Zeph 3:14-end

### Epistle: Rom 6:3-11

### Gospel: Matt 28:1-10

Collect: Easter Eve: 1

### Psalm or Canticale

Ps 136:1-9, 23-26

Ps 46

Ps 16

### Exod 15:1b-13,17-18

Isa 12:2-6

Ps19

Ps 42; 43

Ps 143

Ps 98

### Ps 114

Liturgical resources for the Easter Vigil are included in *Ashes to Fire*, pp.57-79.

## Sunday 24 April

### EASTER DAY / Te Rā o te Aranga / Tucake Tale (Fijian)

**24**

**W**

### RCL

Ps 118:1-2,14-24

*1<sup>st</sup> Reading*

Acts 10:34-43

[**or** Jer 31:1-6]

*2<sup>nd</sup> Reading*

Col 3:1-4

**or** Acts 10:34-43

*Gospel*

John 20:1-18

**or**

Matt 28:1-10

Collect: Easter: 1

(Var: Easter)

### RCL

*When main*

*Eucharistic service*

*must be late in the*

*day:*

Ps 114

Isa 25:6-9

1 Cor 5:6b-8

Luke 24:13-49

### Other Readings

#### Morning

Ps 114, 117

Exod 14:10-18,

26 – 15:2

Rev 15:2-4

### Other Readings

#### Evening

Ps 105 *or* 66:1-12

Song of Sol

3:2-5; 8:6-7

John 20:11-18 *if*

*not used earlier*

*or* Rev 1:12-18

For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Eastertide, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, (p.536)

### Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 1 during Eastertide

In RCL during season of Easter, the Lesson is normally taken from Acts (and not from OT).

Care should be taken when announcing the reading.

## MON

### Monday in Easter Week

**25**

**W**

### DEL

Ps 16:1-2,6-12

Acts 2:14,22-32

Matt 28:8-15

(Var: Easter)

### MP

Ps 111, (117, 146)

Song of Sol

1:9 – 2:7

Mark 16:1-8

### EP

Ps 135

Exod 12:1-14

1 Cor 15:1-11

### Anzac Day

**Wr**

### FAS (p.489)

Ps 46; 67; 90:1-12

Eccles 3:1-8 **or** Jer 31:15-17

James 4:1-3 **or** Rev 21:1-4

Mark 15:33-37; 16:1-2,5-7

**or** John 11:17-27

(Var: Easter, The Departed)

# APRIL 2011

## TUE Tuesday in Easter Week

**26**

**W**

### DEL

Ps 33:4-5,17-21

Acts 2:36-41

John 20:11-18

(Var: Easter)

### MP

Ps 112, (147:1-12)

Song of Sol 2:8-end

Luke 24:1-12

### EP

Ps 136

Exod 12:14-36

1 Cor 15:12-19

**St Mark the Evangelist/ Maka Tapu te Kaituhi Rongopai transferred to 2 May**

WED

**27**

**W**

### DEL

Ps 105:1-9

Acts 3:1-10

Luke 24:35-48

(Var: Easter)

### MP

Ps 113,(147:13-20)

Song of Sol 3

Matt 28:16-end

### EP

Ps 105

Exod 12:37-end

1 Cor 15:20-28

[FREEDOM DAY, SOUTH AFRICA, 1994]

THU

**28**

**W**

### DEL

Ps 8

Acts 3:11-26

Luke 24:35-48

(Var: Easter)

### MP

Ps 114, (148)

Song of Sol

5:2 – 6:3

Luke 7:11-17

### EP

Ps 106

Exod 13:1-16

1 Cor 15:29-34

FRI

**29**

**W**

### DEL

Ps 118:1-4,22-26

Acts 4:1-12

John 21:1-14

(Var: Easter)

### MP

Ps 115, (149)

Sng of Sol 7:10–8:4

Luke 8:41-end

### EP

Ps 107

Exod 13:17 – 14:14

1 Cor 15:35-50

SAT

**30**

**W**

### DEL

Ps 118:1-4,14-21

Acts 4:13-21

Mark 16:9-15

(Var: Easter)

### MP

Ps 116, (150)

Song of Sol 8:5-7

John 11:17-44

### EP

Ps 145

Exod 14:15-end

1 Cor 15:51-end

## Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year

April 24

Toyohiko Kagawa, Teacher, Evangelist, Japan, 1960

Ps 72:1-4, 12-14, 19-20; 146; Amos 7:10-15; Gal 5:13-15; John 5:19-27

The Seven Martyrs of the Melanesian Brotherhood, 2003

Ps 54; 57; Isa 43:1-3a; 2 Tim 2:8-13; John 1:21-27

April 29

Catherine of Siena, Teacher of the Faith, 1380

Ps 40:5-14; 147:1-12; Sirach 7:29-36; 3 John 1-8; Luke 10:25-28

Heni Te Kirikaramu of Gate Pa, 1864

Ps 42; 107:1-9; Zech 14:8-11; Rev 7:13-17; John 4:7-15

# MAY 2011

## Sunday 1 May

**2<sup>nd</sup> Sunday of Easter (Low Sunday)/ Te Rātapu Tuarua o te Aranga**

<b>1</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
<b>W</b>	Ps 16 Acts 2:14a, 22-32 1 Pet 1:3-9 John 20:19-31 Collect: Easter 1: 1 (Var: Easter)	<b>Morning</b> Ps 81:1-10 Exod 12:1-17 1 Cor 5:6b-8	<b>Evening</b> Ps 30:1-5 Dan 6:1-23 (or 6-23) Mark 15:46 – 16:8 <b>1<sup>st</sup> Ev Mark</b> Ps 19 Isa 52:7-10 Mark 1: 1-15

*St Philip and St James, Apostles transferred from 1 May to Tuesday 3 May*

**Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 1 during Eastertide**

## Monday 2 May

**St Mark the Evangelist / Maka Tapu te Kaituhi Rongopai**

**Transferred from 26 April**

<b>2</b>	<b>ANZPB/HKMOA</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
<b>R</b>	Ps 119:9-16 Prov 15:28-33 <b>or</b> Acts 15:35-41 Eph 4:7-16 Mark 13:5-13 (Var: Easter, Saint)	<b>Morning</b> Ps 37:23-41,148 Isa 62:6-10 <b>or</b> Sirach 51:13-30 Acts 12:25 – 13:13	<b>Evening</b> Ps 45 Ezek 1:4-14 2 Tim 4:1-11 <b>1<sup>st</sup> Ev Philip &amp; James</b> Ps 25 Isa 40:27-31 John 12:20-26

*Of the Day*

<b>W</b>	<b>DEL</b> Ps 2:1-9 Acts 4:23-31 John 3:1-8 (Var: Easter)	<b>MP</b> Ps 2, (19) Deut 1:3-18 John 20:1-10	<b>EP</b> Ps 139 Exod 15:1-21 Col 1:1-14
----------	---	--	---

[ALL NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS TERM 2 COMMENCES]

## Tuesday 3 May

**St Philip and St James, Apostles /**

**Piripi Tapu rāua ko Hemi Tapu, ngā Apotoro**

**Transferred from 1 May**

<b>3</b>	<b>ANZPB/HKMOA</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
<b>W</b>	Ps 119:1-8 Isa 30:15-21 Eph 1:3-10 John 14:1-14 (Var: Apostles, Easter)	<b>Morning</b> Ps 139, 146 Prov 4:10-18 James 1:1-12	<b>Evening</b> Ps 149 Job 23:1-12 John 1:43-51

*Of the Day*

<b>DEL</b> Ps 93 Acts 4:32-37 John 3:7-15	<b>MP</b> Ps 8, (20, 21) Deut 1:19-40 John 20:11-18	<b>EP</b> Ps 104 Exod 15:22 – 16:10 Col 1:15-end
--	--	---

# MAY 2011

WED

**4**  
**w**

**DEL**

Ps 34:1-8  
Acts 5:17-26  
John 3:16-21  
(Var: Easter)

**MP**

Ps (16), 30  
Deut 3:18-end  
John 20:19-end

**EP**

Ps 33  
Exod 16:11-end  
Col 2:1-15

THU

**5**  
**w**

**DEL**

Ps 34:1,15-end  
Acts 5:27-33  
John 3:31-36  
(Var: Easter)

**MP**

Ps 28, (29)  
Deut 4:1-14  
John 21:1-14

**EP**

Ps 34  
Exod 17  
Col 2:16 – 3:11

**Friday 6 May**

**St John the Evangelist / Hoani Tapu, Te Kaituhi Rongopai**

*If not celebrated on December 27*

**6**  
**w**

**ANZPB/HKMOA**

Ps 117  
Exod 33:7-11a  
1 John 1:1-5  
John 21:19b-25  
(Var: Apostles)

**MP**

Ps 21;  
147:13-21  
Exod 33:12-23  
1 John 2:1-11

**EP**

Ps 97  
Isa 6:1-8  
1 John 5:1-12

*If St John not celebrated today:*

**DEL**

Ps 27:1-5,16-17  
Acts 5:34-42  
John 6:1-15  
(Var: Easter)

**MP**

Ps (57), 61  
Deut 4:15-31  
John 21:15-19

**EP**

Ps 118  
Exod 18:1-12  
Col 3:12 – 4:1

SAT

**7**  
**w**

**DEL**

Ps 33:1-5,18-19  
Acts 6:1-7  
John 6:16-21  
(Var: Easter)

**MP**

Ps (63), 84  
Deut 4:32-40  
John 21:20-end

**EP**

Ps 66  
Exod 18:13-end  
Col 4:2-end

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year**

May 2

Athanasius, Bishop of Alexandria, Teacher of the Faith, 373

Ps 2; 119:129-136; Isa 63:7-9; Col 1:11-20; Matt 5:13-16

# MAY 2011

Sunday 8 May

3rd Sunday of Easter / Te Rātāpu Tuatoru o te Aranga

8

W

**RCL**

Ps 116:1-4, 12-19

Acts 2:14a, 36-41

1 Pet 1:17-23

Luke 24:13-35

*Collect: Easter 1:2*

*(Var: Easter)*

[WORLD RED CROSS DAY]

[VE DAY, 1945]

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 23

Isa 40:1-11

1 Pet 5:1-11

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 48

Hagg 1:13 – 2:9

1 Cor 3:10-17

**Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 1 during Eastertide**

MON

9

W

Gregory of Nazianzus, Bishop of Constantinople, Teacher of the Faith, 389

**DEL**

Ps 119:17-24

Acts 6:8-15

John 6:22-29

*(Var: Easter)*

**FAS**

Ps 27:9-17;

119:89-96

Wisd 7:7-15

Jude 17-23

John 17:6,18-24

*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps 96, (97)

Deut 5:1-22

Eph 1:1-14

**EP**

Ps 61, (65)

Exod 19

Luke 1:1-25

TUE

10

W

**DEL**

Ps 31:1-5,16

Acts 7:51 – 8:1

John 6:30-35

*(Var: Easter)*

**MP**

Ps 98, (99, 100)

Deut 5:22-end

Eph 1:15-end

**EP**

Ps 71

Exod 20:1-21

Luke 1:26-38

WED

11

W

Ruatara, Te Ara mo te Rongopai (The Gateway to the Gospel)

**DEL**

Ps 66:1-6

Acts 8:1-8

John 6:35-40

*(Var: Easter)*

**FAS**

Ps 22:22-31; 65:5-14

Isa 41:8-10

Heb 11:8-16

John 1:1-9

*(Var: Our Church)*

**MP**

Ps 105

Deut 6

Eph 2:1-10

**EP**

Ps (67), 72

Exod 24

Luke 1:39-56

THU

12

W

Samuel Marsden, Priest, Missionary, Apostle of New Zealand, 1838

**DEL**

Ps 66:7-8, 14-end

Acts 8:26-end

John 6:44-51

*(Var: Easter)*

**FAS**

Ps 96; 100

Isa 49:1-6

2 Cor 4:5-10

Luke 2:8-14

*(Var: Our Church)*

**MP**

Ps 136

Deut 7:1-11

Eph 2:11-end

**EP**

Ps 73

Exod 25:1-22

Luke 1:57-end

# MAY 2011

FRI Ihaia Te Ahu, Missionary, Priest in Te Arawa

**13**

**W**

**DEL**

Ps 117  
Acts 9:1-20  
John 6:52-59  
(Var: Easter)

**FAS**

Ps 19; 133  
Prov 4:1-9  
2 Tim 1:3-7  
Mark 6:7-13

**MP**

Ps 107  
Deut 7:12-end  
Eph 3:1-13

**EP**

Ps 77  
Exod 28:1-4a,  
29-38  
Luke 2:1-20

Vigil of St Matthias

**R**

**FAS** (p.513)  
Ps 112; 125  
Isa 26:3-9  
Rom 13:10-14  
Luke 13:31-35  
(Var: Apostles)

**1st Ev Matthias**

Ps 147  
Isa 22:15-22  
Phil 3:13b – 4:1

*Day of prayer and preparation*

**Saturday 14 May**

**St Matthias the Apostle / Matiaha Tapu, te Apotoro**

*May be celebrated on alternative date (24 February)*

**14**

**R**

**ANZPB/HKMOA**

Ps 15  
Isa 22:15-25 **or**  
Acts 1:15-26  
Acts 1:15-26 **or**  
1 Cor 4:1-7  
John 15:9-17  
(Var: Apostles)

*If St Matthias not celebrated today*

**DEL**

Ps 116:10-15  
Acts 9:31-42  
John 6:60-69  
(Var: Easter)

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 16; 147:1-12  
1 Sam 2:27-35  
Acts 2:37-47

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 80  
1 Sam 16:1-13a  
Matt 7:15-27

**MP**

Ps (108), 110, (111)  
Deut 8  
Eph 3:14-end

**EP**

Ps (23), 27  
Exod 29:1-9  
Luke 2:21-40

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year**

May 8

Dame Julian of Norwich, Mystic, 1417

Ps 27:1-8; 116:1-9; 1 Kgs 19:9-13a; 1 John 3:18-24; John 20:11-18

May 14

Ngakuku, Missionary in Mataatua

Ps 103; 130; 2 Sam 14:4-11; 2 Cor 5:16-20; Luke 17:1-4

# MAY 2011

**Sunday 15 May**

**4<sup>th</sup> Sunday of Easter / Te Rātapu Tuawha o te Aranga**

**15**

**W**

**RCL**

Ps 23

Acts 2:42-47

1 Pet 2:19-25

John 10:1-10

*Collect: Easter 2:1*

*(Var: Easter)*

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 106:6-24

Neh 9:6-15

1 Cor 10:1-13

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 29:1-10

Ezra 3:1-13

Eph 2:11-22

**Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 1 during Eastertide**

**MON**

**16**

**W**

Te Wera Hauraki, Missionary in Ngati Kahungungu

**DEL**

Ps 42:1-2; 43:1-4

Acts 11:1-18

John 10:1-10 (*or*  
11-18)

*(Var: Easter)*

**FAS**

Ps 47; 72:1-4,

12-20

Isa 44:24-28

Heb 11:32-35,

39-40

John 6:59-69

*(Var: Our Church)*

**MP**

Ps 103

Deut 9:1-21

Eph 4:1-16

**EP**

Ps (112, 113),

114

Exod 32:1-14

Luke 2:41-end

**TUE**

**17**

**W**

Wiremu Te Tauri, Missionary in Wanganui

**DEL**

Ps 87

Acts 11:19-26

John 10:22-30

*(Var: Easter)*

**FAS**

Ps 93; 119:105-112

Ezra 7:6-10

Acts 11:19-26

John 7:14-18

*(Var: Our Church)*

**MP**

Ps 139

Deut 9:23 – 10:5

Eph 4:17-end

**EP**

Ps (115), 116

Exod 32:15-34

Luke 3:1-14

**WED**

**18**

**W**

Tamihana Te Rauparaha, Missionary to Te Wai Pounamu

**DEL**

Ps 67

Acts 12:24 – 13:5

John 12:44-end

*(Var: Easter)*

**FAS**

Ps 3; 119:9-16

Isa 52:7-10

Rom 10:12-18

Luke 24:44-48

*(Var: Our Church)*

**MP**

Ps 135

Deut 10:12-end

Eph 5:1-14

**EP**

Ps 47,(48)

Exod 33

Luke 3:15-22

**THU**

**19**

**W**

Dunstan, Archbishop of Canterbury and Reformer, 988

**DEL**

Ps 89:1-2,20-26

Acts 13:13-25

John 13:16-20

*(Var: Easter)*

**FAS**

Ps 21; 125

Isa 1:15-20

2 Cor 5:1-10

Matt 19:23-26

*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps 118

Deut 11:8-end

Eph 5:15-end

**EP**

Ps (81), 85

Exod 34:1-10,

27-end

Luke 4:1-13

**FRI**

**20**

**W**

**DEL**

Ps 2

Acts 13:26-33

John 14:1-6

*(Var: Easter)*

**MP**

Ps 33

Deut 12:1-14

Eph 6:1-9

**EP**

Ps 36,(40)

Exod 35:20 –

36:7

Luke 4:14-30



# **MAY 2011**

SAT

**21**

**W**

**DEL**

Ps 98:1-5

Acts 13:44-end

John 14:7-14

*(Var: Easter)*

**MP**

Ps 34

Deut 15:1-18

Eph 6:10-end

**EP**

Ps 84, (86)

Exod 40:17-end

Luke 4:31-37

## **Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year**

May 15

Piripi Taumataakura, Missionary in Ngati Porou

Ps 67; 126; Malachi 2:4-7; Acts 18:24-28; Mark 4:30-34

# MAY 2011

Sunday 22 May

5th Sunday of Easter / Te Rātapu Tuarima o te Aranga

**22**

**W**

**RCL**

Ps 31:1-5, 15-16

Acts 7:55-60

1 Pet 2:2-10

John 14:1-14

Collect: Easter 4:1

(Var: Easter)

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 30

Ezek 37:1-12

John 5:19-29

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 147:1-11

Zech 4:1-10

Rev 21:1-14

[ASIA SUNDAY] (Sunday nearest to 20 May)

**Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 1 during Eastertide**

MON

Frederick Augustus Bennett,

Te matāmua o nga pihopa Maori, the first Maori bishop, 1950

**23**

**W**

**DEL**

Ps 118:1-3, 14-15

Acts 14:5-18

John 14:21-26

(Var: Easter)

**FAS**

Ps 101; 122

1 Sam 3:1-10

2 Cor 3:1-6

Matt 9:35-38

(Var: Our Church)

**MP**

Ps 145

Deut 16:1-20

1 Pet 1:1-12

**EP**

Ps 105

Numb 9:15-end;

10:33-end

Luke 4:38-end

TUE

Mother Edith, Founder, Community of Sacred Name, Christchurch, 1922

**24**

**W**

**DEL**

Ps 145:10-end

Acts 14:19-28

John 14:27-31

(Var: Easter)

**FAS**

Ps 20; 96

1 Sam 1:21-28

Phil 3:7-11

Mark 9:33-41

(Var: Our Church)

**MP**

Ps 19, (147:1-12)

Deut 17:8-end

1 Pet 1:13-end

**EP**

Ps (96), 97

Numb 11:1-33

Luke 5:1-11

[SIGNING OF ANGLICAN-METHODIST COVENANT, 2009]

WED

The Venerable Bede of Jarrow, Teacher of the Faith, 735

**25**

**W**

**DEL**

Ps 122:1-5

Acts 15:1-6

John 15:1-8

(Var: Easter)

**FAS**

Ps 78:1-7; 145

Sirach 39:1-9

1 Cor 1:18-25

John 21:20-25

(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps 30, (147:13-20)

Deut 18:9-end

1 Pet 2:1-10

**EP**

Ps (98), 99,

(100)

Numb 12

Luke 5:12-26

THU

Augustine, first Archbishop of Canterbury, Missionary, 605

**26**

**W**

**DEL**

Ps 96:1-3, 7-10

Acts 15:7-21

John 15:9-11

(Var: Easter)

**FAS**

Ps 85; 98

Isa 49:22-25

1 Thess 2:1-8

Luke 10:1-9

(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps 57, (148)

Deut 19

1 Pet 2:11-end

**EP**

Ps 104

Numb

13:1-3, 17-end

Luke 5:27-end

# **MAY 2011**

FRI

**27**

**W**

**DEL**

Ps 57:8-end

Acts 15:22-31

John 15:12-17

*(Var: Easter)*

**MP**

Ps 138, (149)

Deut 21:22 – 22:8

1 Pet 3:1-12

**EP**

Ps 66

Numb 14:1-25

Luke 6:1-11

SAT

**28**

**W**

**DEL**

Ps 100

Acts 16:1-10

John 15:18-21

*(Var: Easter)*

**MP**

Ps 146, (150)

Deut 24:5-end

1 Pet 3:13-end

**EP**

Ps 118

Numb 14:26-45

Luke 6:12-26

## **Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year**

May 22

Rota Waitoa, Te matāmua o nga minita Maori, first Maori ordained in N.Z. 1853

Ps 11; 46; 1 Sam 16:10-13a; 1 Tim 4:11-16; John 15:12-17

# MAY 2011

**Sunday 29 May**

**6th Sunday of Easter / Te Rātapu Tuaono o te Aranga**

**29**

**W**

**RCL**

Ps 66:8-20

Acts 17:22-31

1 Pet 3:13-22

John 14:15-21

*Collect:* Pent 17:1

*(Var: Easter)*

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 73:21-28

Job 14:1-2,7-15;

19:23-27a

1 Thess 4:13-18

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 87; 36:5-10

Zech 8:1-13

Rev 21:22 – 22:5

**Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 1 during Eastertide until Ascension Day**

**MON**

Apolo Kivebulaya of Uganda, Priest and Missionary, 1933

**30**

**W**

**DEL**

Ps 149:1-5

Acts 16:11-15

John 15:26 – 16:4

*(Var: Easter)*

**FAS**

Ps 121; 138

Isa 40:9-11

Acts 18:24-28

Luke 9:1-6

*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps 65, (67)

Deut 26

1 Pet 4:1-11

**EP**

Ps 121, (122, 123)

Numb 16:1-35

Luke 6:27-38

Vigil of the Visitation

**W**

**FAS** (*Vigil, p.513*)

Ps 112; 125

Isa 26:3-9

Rom 13:10-14

Luke 13:31-35

*(Var: BVM)*

**1<sup>st</sup> Ev Visitation**

Ps 45

Song of Sol 2:8-14

Luke 1:26-38

**Tuesday 31 May**

**The Visitation of Mary to Elizabeth/Te Haerenga o Meri ki a Erihapeti**

*May be celebrated on 2 July*

**31**

**W**

**ANZPB/HKMOA**

Ps 113

Zeph 3:14-18

Rom 12:9-16b

Luke 1:39-49,

(50-56)

*(Var: BVM)*

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 85; 150

1 Sam 2:1-10

Mark 3:31-35

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 122; 127; 128

Zech 2:10-13

John 3:25-30

*If Visitation celebrated on 2 July*

**DEL**

Ps 138

Acts 16:22-34

John 16:5-11

*(Var: Easter)*

**MP**

Ps (124, 125), 126,

(127)

Deut 28:1-14

1 Pet 4:12-end

**EP**

Ps 128, (129, 130,

131)

Numb 16:36-end

Luke 6:39-end

# JUNE 2011

WED Vigil and Eve of Ascension Day

**1**  
**W**

**DEL**

Ps 148:1-2,11-14  
Acts 17:15,22 – 18:1  
John 16:12-15  
(Var: Ascension)

**MP**

Ps 132, (133)  
Deut 28:58-end  
1 Pet 5

**1<sup>st</sup> Ev Ascension**

Ps 15, 24  
2 Sam 23:1-5  
Col 2:20 – 3:4

Justin, Martyr at Rome, c.165

**Wr**

**FAS**

Ps 16; 119:129-136  
2 Macc 7:1-6  
1 Pet 4:12-19  
John 12:44-50  
(Var: Saint)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion  
[SAMOA NATIONAL DAY, 1962]

**Thursday 2 June**

**ASCENSION DAY/Te Rā Kakenga/Koe 'aho 'oe Ha'ele hake(Tongan)**

**2**  
**W**

**RCL**

Ps 47 **or** Ps 93  
Acts 1:1-11  
Eph 1:15-23  
Luke 24:44-53  
Collect: Ascension: 1  
(Var: Ascension)

*This provision may  
be used on Sunday  
after the Ascension*

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 110  
Isa 52:7-15  
Heb 7: (11-25),26-28

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 8  
Song of Three 29-37  
**or** 2 Kgs 2:1-15  
Rev 5

For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Ascension, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.539  
[WEEK OF PRAYER FOR CHRISTIAN UNITY] (until DAY OF PENTECOST)  
[CORONATION OF QUEEN ELIZABETH II, 1953]

**PREPARATION FOR PENTECOST**

The nine days after Ascension Day until Pentecost may be used as days of prayer and preparation to celebrate the outpouring of the Spirit.

**Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 2 until Day of Pentecost**

FRI

The Martyrs of Uganda, 1886

**3**  
**R**

**DEL**

Ps 47:1-6  
Acts 18:9-18  
John 16:20-23  
(Var: Ascension)

**FAS**

Ps 54; 126  
2 Macc 7:1,30-34,  
39-40  
Rom 8:12-17  
Mark 8:34-38  
(Var: Saints)

**MP**

Ps (20), 81  
Deut 29:2-15  
1 John 1:1 – 2:6  
**Prep for Pentecost**  
Exod 35.30 – 36:1  
Gal 5:13-end

**EP**

Ps 145  
Numb 20:1-13  
Luke 7:11-17

Day of prayer and preparation  
SAT

**4**  
**R**

**DEL**

Ps 47:1-2,7-10  
Acts 18:22-end  
John 16:23-28  
(Var: Ascension)

**MP**

Ps (21),47  
Deut 30  
1 John 2:7-17  
**Prep for Pentecost**  
Num 11:16-17,24-29  
1 Cor 2

**EP**

Ps (84),85  
Numb 21:4-9  
Luke 7:18-35

Day of prayer and preparation  
[EMANCIPATION DAY, TONGA, 1862]

# JUNE 2011

**Sunday 5 June**

**7th Sunday of Easter (Sunday after Ascension) /**

**Te Rātapu Tuawhito o te Aranga**

**5**

**R**

**RCL**

Ps 68:1-10, 32-35

Acts 1:6-14

1 Pet 4:12-14;

5:6-11

John 17:1-11

*Collect:* Easter 5:3

*(Var: Ascension)*

**RCL**

***Or readings for Ascension***

Ps 47 **or** Ps 93

Acts 1:1-11

Eph 1:15-23

Luke 24:44-53

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 104:26-37

Isa 65:17-25

Rev 21:1-8

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 47

1 Sam 23:1-5

Eph 1:15-23

*Day of prayer and preparation*

[ARBOR DAY] [WORLD ENVIRONMENT DAY]

**Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 2 until Day of Pentecost**

MON Ini Kopuria, Founder of the Melanesian Brotherhood, 1945

**6**

**Rw**

**DEL**

Ps 68:1-end

Acts 19:1-8

John 16:29-33

*(Var: Ascension)*

**MP**

Ps 93, (96, 97)

Deut 31:1-13

1 John 2:18-end

**Prep for Pentecost**

Num 27:15-end

1 Cor 3

**EP**

Ps 18

Numb 22:1-35

Luke 7:36-end

*Day of prayer and preparation*

[QUEEN'S OFFICIAL BIRTHDAY] (Australia and Fiji next Monday)

TUE

**7**

**R**

**DEL**

Ps 68:9-10,19-20

Acts 20:17-27

John 17:1-11

*(Var: Ascension)*

**MP**

Ps (98), 99, (100)

Deut 31:14-29

1 John 3:1-10

**Prep for Pentecost**

1 Sam 10:1-10

1 Cor 12:1-13

**EP**

Ps 68

Numb 22:36

– 23:12

Luke 8:1-15

*Day of prayer and preparation*

WED

**8**

**R**

**DEL**

Ps 68:27-28,32-36

Acts 20:28-38

John 17:11-19

*(Var: Ascension)*

**MP**

Ps (2), 29

Deut 31:30 – 32:14

1 John 3:11-end

**Prep for Pentecost**

1 Kgs 19:1-18

Matt 3:13-end

**EP**

Ps (36), 46

Numb 23:13-end

Luke 8:16-25

*Day of prayer and preparation*

# JUNE 2011

THU Columba of Iona, Abbot, Missionary, 597

**9**

**Rw**

**DEL**

Ps 16:1,5-end  
Acts 22:30; 23:6-11  
John 17:20-26  
(*Var: Ascension*)

**FAS**

Ps 18:31-37; 47  
Isa 66:18-19  
1 Thess 2:1-8  
Mark 4:35-41  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps 24, (72)  
Deut 32:15-47  
1 John 4:1-6  
**Prep for Pentecost**  
Ezek 11:14-20  
Matt 9:35 – 10:20

**EP**

Ps 139  
Numb 24  
Luke 8:26-39

*Day of prayer and preparation*

FRI

**10**

**R**

**DEL**

Ps 103:1-2,11-12,  
19-20  
Acts 25:13-21  
John 21:15-19  
(*Var: Ascension*)

**MP**

Ps 28, (30)  
Deut 33  
1 John 4:7-end  
**Prep for Pentecost**  
Ezek 36:22-28  
Matt 12:22-32

**EP**

Ps 147  
Numb 27:12-end  
Luke 8:40-end  
**1<sup>st</sup> Ev**  
**St Barnabas**  
Ps 1; 15  
Isa 42:5-12  
Acts 14:8-28

*Day of prayer and preparation*

**Saturday 11 June**

**St Barnabas the Apostle/Panapa Tapu, te Apotoro**

**11**

**W**

**ANZPB/HKMOA**

Ps 112  
Job 29:11-16 **or**  
Acts 11:19-30  
Acts 11:19-30 **or**  
Gal 2:1-10  
John 15:12-17  
(*Var: Apostle*)

**MP**

Ps 100, 101, 117  
Jer 9:23-24  
Acts 4:32-37  
**Prep for Pentecost**  
Micah 3:1-8  
Eph 6:10-20

**EP**

Ps 147  
Eccles 12:9-14  
**or** Tobit 4:5-11  
Acts 9:26-31

*Day of prayer and preparation*

Vigil of Pentecost

**R**

**FAS** (p.513)

Ps 112; 125  
Isa 26:3-9  
Rom 13:10-14  
Luke 13:31-35  
(*Var: Pentecost*)

*or if above provision not used*

**DEL**

Ps 11:4-end  
Acts 28:16-20,30-31  
John 21:20-25

**MP**

Ps (42), 43  
Deut 32:48-end; 34  
1 John 5

**EP**

Ps 48  
Numb 32:1-27  
Luke 9:1-17

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year**

June 5

Boniface, Bishop of Mainz, Missionary, Martyr, 754

Ps 115; 135:13-21; Isa 49:5-10; Acts 20:22-27; Luke 10:1-11

# JUNE 2011

**Sunday 12 June**

**THE DAY OF PENTECOST (Whitsunday) / Te Rā o te Petekoha / Penetiko (Fijian)**

**12**

**R**

**RCL**

Ps 104:24-34,35b

*1<sup>st</sup> Reading*

Acts 2:1-21 **or** Numb 11:24-30

*2<sup>nd</sup> Reading*

1 Cor 12:3b-13 **or** Acts 2:1-21

*Gospel*

John 20:19-23 **or** John 7:37-39

*Collect: Pent: 1*

*(Var: Pentecost)*

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 87

Gen 11:1-9

Acts 10:34-34

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 67; 133

Joel 2:21-32

Acts 2:14-21 (22-38)

For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Pentecost, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, (p.541)

**Celebrating Common Prayer**

**Until All Saints' the Office according to the day of the week is used.**

**Use Week 7 this week**

**Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands (Ember Days)**

Monday to Saturday are Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands (Ember Days) / Ngā rā inoi mo te mahi minita i roto i te Hāhi me te hunga i karangatia hei minita.

Psalms and Readings may be selected from the following:

**Psalms**

**FAS**

Ps 40:1-14

Ps 145:1-7

**Lesson**

**FAS**

Exod 19:3-8

Num 27:15-23

1 Sam 3:1-10

**Epistle**

**FAS**

Acts 20:20-35

1 Cor 3:3-11

1 Pet 4:7-11

**Gospel**

**FAS**

Matt 9:35-38

Luke 12:35-43

John 4:31-38

**MON**

Antony of Padua, Missionary, Preacher, Teacher of the Faith, 1231

**13**

**Gw**

**DEL**

Ps 98

2 Cor 6:1-10

Matt 5:38-42

*(Var: Pentecost)*

**FAS**

Ps 19; 119:9-16

Sirach 15:1-6

2 Tim 1:13-14;

2:1-3

Luke 12:1-7

*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps (123, 124, 125),

126

Job 1

Rom 1:1-17

**EP**

Ps 127, (128,

129)

Josh 1

Luke 9:18-27

*Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands*

[SIGNING OF CHURCH CONSTITUTION, ST STEPHEN'S CHAPEL, JUDGES BAY, 13 JUNE 1857]

[QUEEN'S BIRTHDAY, FIJI]



# JUNE 2011

TUE Basil the Great, Bishop of Caesarea in Cappadocia, Teacher of the Faith, 379  
**14** **DEL** **FAS** **MP** **EP**  
 Ps 146 Ps 62; 82 Ps 132, (133) Ps (134), 135  
**Gw** 2 Cor 8:1-9 Wisd 7:15-22a Job 2 Josh 2  
 Matt 5:43-end 1 Cor 2:6-13 Rom 1:18-end Luke 9:28-36  
 (Var: Pentecost) Mark 10:23-31  
 (Var: Saint)

*Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands*

WED Evelyn Underhill, Mystic, 1941  
**15** **DEL** **FAS** **MP** **EP**  
 Ps 112 Ps 63:1-9; 91 Ps 119:153-end Ps 136  
**Gw** 2 Cor 9:6-11 Joel 2:26-29 Job 3 Josh 3  
 Matt 6:1-6,16-18 Rom 8:22-27 Rom 2:1-16 Luke 9:37-50  
 (Var: Pentecost) John 14:12-21  
 (Var: Saint)

*Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands*

THU  
**16** **DEL** **MP** **EP**  
**G** Ps 111 Ps 143,(146) Ps 138,(140,141)  
 2 Cor 11:1-11 Job 4 Josh 4:1 – 5:1  
 Matt 6:7-15 Rom 2:17-end Luke 9:51-end  
 (Var: Pentecost)

*Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands*  
 [SOWETO DAY, 1976]

FRI  
**17** **DEL** **MP** **EP**  
**G** Ps 34:1-6 Ps (142),144 Ps 145  
 2 Cor 11:18,21a-30 Job 5 Josh 5:2-end  
 Matt 6:19-23 Rom 3:1-20 Luke 10:1-16  
 (Var: Pentecost)

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

SAT  
**18** **DEL** **MP** **EP**  
**G** Ps 89:20-33 Ps 147 Ps 148, (149, 150)  
 2 Cor 12:1-10 Job 6 Josh 6:1-20  
 Matt 6:24-end Rom 3:21-end Luke 10:17-24  
 (Var: Pentecost) **1<sup>st</sup> Ev Trinity**  
 Ps 97; 98  
 Isa 40:12-31  
 Mark 1:1-13

*Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands*

# JUNE 2011

**Sunday 19 June**

**TRINITY SUNDAY: 1<sup>st</sup> Sunday after Pentecost /**

**Te Rātapu o Te Tokotoru / O le aso Sa o le Tasi Tolu Paia (Samoan)**

**19**

**W**

**RCL**

Ps 8

Gen 1:1 - 2:4a

2 Cor 13:11-13

Matt 28:16-20

*Collect:* Pent 1:3

*(Var: Trinity)*

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 86:8-13

Exod 3:1-6,13-15

John 17:1-11

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 93; 150

Isa 6:1-8

John 16:5-15

Note that White is the colour for the Sunday only, and not for the following week.

For a Blessing for Trinity Sunday, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.544

[DISABILITY AWARENESS SUNDAY] (3<sup>rd</sup> Sunday in June)

**Celebrating Common Prayer uses Week 1 this week**

MON

**20**

**G**

**DEL**

Ps 33:12-end

Gen 12:1-9

Matt 7:1-5

*(Var: Trinity)*

**MP**

Ps 1, (2, 3)

Job 7

Rom 4:1-12

**EP**

Ps 4, (7)

Josh 7:1-15

Luke 10:25-37

TUE

**21**

**Gw**

Henare Wiremu Taratoa of Te Ranga, 1864

**DEL**

Ps 15

Gen 13:2,5-end

Matt 7:6, 12-14

*(Var: Trinity)*

**FAS**

Ps 102:15-28; 103

Isa 58:6-10

Rom 12:14-21

Luke 6:32-36

*(Var: Our Church)*

**MP**

Ps 5, (6)

Job 8

Rom 4:13-end

**EP**

Ps 9, (10\*)

Josh 7:16-end

Luke 10:38-end

[ESTABLISHMENT OF ANGLICAN CHURCH IN TONGA, 1902]

[MID-WINTER DAY]

WED

**22**

**Gr**

Alban, first Martyr of Britain, c.304

**DEL**

Ps 105:1-9

Gen 15:1-12,17-18

Matt 7:15-20

*(Var: Trinity)*

**FAS**

Ps 30; 31:1-9

2 Macc 6:18,21-31

1 Pet 2:19-24

Matt 10:16-22

*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps 119:1-32

Job 9

Rom 5:1-11

**EP**

Ps 11, (12, 13)

Josh 8:1-29

Luke 11:1-13

**1<sup>st</sup> Ev**

**Corpus Christi**

Ps 110, 111

Exod 16:2-15

John 6:22-35

W

# JUNE 2011

**Thursday 23 June**

**Day of Thanksgiving for the Holy Communion**  
**Thursday after Trinity Sunday (Corpus Christi)**

**23**

**W**

**CW**

Ps 116:10-17  
 Gen 14:18-20  
 1 Cor 11:23-26  
 John 6:51-58  
*(Var: Trinity, Eucharist)*

*or if above provision not used:*

**DEL**

Ps 106:1-5  
 Gen 16:1-12,15-16  
 Matt 7:21-end  
*(Var: Trinity)*

**R**

**Other Readings**  
**Morning (CW)**

Ps 147  
 Deut 8:2-16  
 1 Cor 10:1-17

**Other Readings**  
**Evening (CW)**

Ps 23, 42, 43  
 Prov 9:1-5  
 Luke 9:11-17  
**1<sup>st</sup> Ev**  
**St John Baptist**  
 Ps 71  
 Judg 13:2-7,24-25  
 Luke 1:5-25

**MP**

Ps (14), 15,  
 (16)  
 Job 10  
 Rom 5:12-end

**EP**

Ps 18\*  
 Josh 8:30-end  
 Luke 11:14-28

**Friday 24 June**

**St John the Baptist / Hoani Kaiiriiri**

**24**

**R**

**ANZPB/HKMOA**

Ps 85:7-13  
 Isa 40:1-11  
 Acts 13:14b-26  
**or** Gal 3:23-29  
 Luke 1:57-66,80  
*(Var: Saint)*

*or if above provision not used*

**DEL**

Ps 128  
 Gen 17:1,9-10,15-22  
 Matt 8:1-4

**MP**

Ps 50, 149  
 Sirach 48:1-10  
**or** Malachi 3:1-6  
 Luke 3:1-17

**EP**

Ps 80, 82  
 Malachi 4  
 Matt 11:2-19

**MP**

Ps (17), 19  
 Job 11  
 Rom 6:1-14

**EP**

Ps 22  
 Josh 9:3-26  
 Luke 11:29-36

**SAT**

**25**

**G**

**DEL**

*Canticle:*  
 Luke 1:46b-55  
 Gen 18:1-15  
 Matt 8:5-17  
*(Var: Trinity)*

**MP**

Ps (20, 21), 23  
 Job 12  
 Rom 6:15-end

**EP**

Ps 24, (25)  
 Josh 10:1-15  
 Luke 11:37-end

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year**

June 19

Sadhu Sundar Singh, Teacher, Evangelist, India, 1929

Ps 42; 43; Exod 33:7-11; 1 Cor 9:19-23; Mark 10:23-31

June 23

Wiremu Tamihana, Prophet, Kingmaker, 1866

Ps 33; 112; Deut 17:14-20; Acts 4:32-35; Luke 14:25-33

# JUNE 2011

## Sunday 26 June

### Te Pouhere Sunday – 2nd Sunday after Pentecost

Designated by General Synod to celebrate our life as a three Tikanga Church.

<b>26</b>	<b>Sentence</b> Gal 3:28	<b>Lesson</b> Isa 42:10-20	<b>Epistle</b> 2 Cor 5:14-19 Acts 10:34-43	<b>Gospel</b> John 15:9-17 Matt 7:24-29 Luke 6:46-49 John 17:6-26
<b>G</b>	<b>Post-communion</b> Isa 61:1-2a (Var: <i>Our Church</i> )			

Resources are available on the General Synod website [www.anglican.org.nz](http://www.anglican.org.nz), choose 'Lectionary', then 'Te Pouhere Sunday' to download a .pdf file

## 13<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Tekau ma toru o He wā anō (RCL Proper 8)

<b>G</b>	<b>RCL</b> <b>Continuous</b> Ps 13 Gen 22:1-14 Rom 6:12-23 Matt 10:40-42 Collect: Pent 10:1	<b>RCL</b> <b>Related</b> Ps 89:1-4, 15-18 Jer 28:5-9 Rom 6:12-23 Matt 10:40-42 Collect: Pent 10:1	<b>Other Readings</b> <b>Morning</b> Ps 52, 53 Deut 15:1-11 Acts 27: (13-32), 33-44	<b>Other Readings</b> <b>Evening</b> Ps 50 1 Sam 28:3-19 Luke 17:20-37
----------	---	--	--	--

**Celebrating Common Prayer uses Week 2 this week**

MON

<b>27</b>	<b>DEL</b> Ps 103:6-17 Gen 18:16-end Matt 8:18-22	<b>MP</b> Ps (27), 30 Job 13 Rom 7:1-6	<b>EP</b> Ps (26), 28, (29) Josh 14 Luke 12:1-12
<b>G</b>			

TUE

<b>28</b>	<b>DEL</b> Ps 26 Gen 19:15-29 Matt 8:23-27	<b>FAS</b> Ps 4; 11 Malachi 2:4-7 Eph 1:17-23 John 16:25-33 (Var: <i>Saint</i> )	<b>MP</b> Ps (32), 36 Job 14 Rom 7:7-end	<b>EP</b> Ps 33 Josh 21:43 – 22:8 Luke 12:13-21
<b>Gw</b>				

Vigil of SS Peter & Paul

R

<b>Vigil</b> <b>FAS</b> (p.513) Ps 112; 125 Isa 26:3-9 Rom 13:10-14 Luke 13:31-35 (Var: <i>Apostles</i> )	<b>1<sup>st</sup> Ev</b> <b>SS Peter &amp; Paul</b> Ps 66, 67 Ezek 3:4-11 Gal 1:13 – 2:8
---	--

# JUNE 2011

**Wednesday 29 June**

**St Peter and St Paul, Apostles, Martyrs /**

**Pita Tapu rāua ko Paora, ngā Apotoro i patua mo te Whakapono**

**29**

**R**

**ANZPB/HKMOA**

Ps 125

Zech 4:1-6a, 10b-14

**or** Acts 12:1-11

Acts 12:1-11 **or**

2 Tim 4:6-8, 17-18

Matt 16:13-19

(*Var: Apostles*)

*or if above provision not used:*

**DEL**

*Ps 34:1-12*

*Gen 21:5, 8-20*

*Matt 8:28-end*

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 71, 113

Isa 49:1-6

Acts 11:1-18

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 124, 138

Ezek 34:11-16

John 21:15-22

THU

**30**

**G**

**DEL**

Ps 116:1-7

Gen 22:1-19

Matt 9:1-8

**MP**

Ps 37\*

Job 16:1 – 17:2

Rom 8:12-17

**EP**

Ps (39), 40

Josh 23

Luke 12:32-40

# JULY 2011

FRI

**1**

**G**

**DEL**

Ps 106:1-5

Gen 23:1-4, 19;

24:1-8, 62-end

Matt 9:9-13

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**MP**

Ps 31

Job 17:3-end

Rom 8:18-30

**EP**

Ps 35

Josh 24:1-28

Luke 12:41-48

SAT

**2**

**G**

**DEL**

Ps 135:1-6

Gen 27:1-5a, 15-29

Matt 9:14-17

Vigil of St Thomas

**MP**

Ps (41), 42, (43)

Job 18

Rom 8:31-end

**EP**

Ps (45), 46

Josh 24:29-end

Luke 12:49-end

**R**

**FAS** (p.513)

Ps 112; 125

Isa 26:3-9

Rom 13:10-14

Luke 13:31-35

(*Var: Apostle*)

**1<sup>st</sup> Ev**

**St Thomas**

Ps 27

Isa 35

Heb 10:35 – 11:1

**The Visitation of Mary to Elizabeth/Te Haerenga o Meri ki a Erihapeti**

*May be celebrated today if not on May 31*

# JULY 2011

**Sunday 3 July**

**14<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Tekau ma wha o He wā anō**  
**(RCL Proper 9)**

**3<sup>rd</sup> Sunday after Pentecost**

<b>3</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
<b>G</b>	<b>Continuous</b>	<b>Related</b>	<b>Morning</b>	<b>Evening</b>
	Ps 45:10-17	Ps 145:8-14	Ps 55:1-15,18-22	Ps 56, (57)
	<i>or For Ps</i>		Deut 24:10-22	2 Sam 2:1-11; 3:1
	Song of Sol 2:8-13		Acts 28:1-16	Luke 18:31 – 19:10
	Gen 24:34-38,42-49, 58-67	Zech 9:9-12		
	Rom 7:15-25a	Rom 7:15-25a		
	Matt 11:16-19,25-30	Matt 11:16-19,25-30		
	<i>Collect:</i> Pent 21:1	<i>Collect:</i> Pent 21:1		

**St Thomas, Apostle, Martyr / Tamati Tapu, te Apotoro**

*If not celebrated on December 21*

<b>R</b>	<b>ANZPB/HKMOA</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
	Ps 31:1-6	<b>Morning</b>	<b>Evening</b>
	Habk 2:1-4	Ps 92, 146	Ps 139
	Eph 2:19-22	2 Sam 15:17-21	Job 42:1-6
	John 20:24-29	<i>or</i> Sirach 2	1 Pet 1:3-12
	<i>(Var: Apostle)</i>	John 11:1-16	

*May be transferred to Monday*

[REFUGEE SUNDAY] (*1<sup>st</sup> Sunday in July*)

**Celebrating Common Prayer uses Week 3 this week**

MON	Samuel Azariah, Bishop, Ecumenist, 1945			
<b>4</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>Gw</b>	Ps 91:1-10	Ps 100; 149	Ps 44	Ps 47, (49)
	Gen 28:10-end	Isa 29:17-19	Job 19	Judg 2
	Matt 9:18-26	Col 2:1-6	Rom 9:1-18	Luke 13:1-9
		John 4:28-30,39-42		
		<i>(Var: Saint)</i>		
[USA INDEPENDENCE DAY]				
TUE				
<b>5</b>	<b>DEL</b>		<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>G</b>	Ps 17:1-8		Ps 48, (52)	Ps 50
	Gen 32:22-end		Job 21	Judg 4:1-23
	Matt 9:32-end		Rom 9:19-end	Luke 13:10-21
WED	Thomas More, Scholar, 1535			
<b>6</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>Gr</b>	Ps 33:1-4,18-end	Ps 15; 146	Ps 119:57-80	Ps 59, (60)
	Gen 41:55-end;	Wisd 2:12-15, 19-22	Job 22	Judg 5
	42:5-7,17-end	1 Cor 2:1-10	Rom 10:1-10	Luke 13:22-end
	Matt 10:1-7	Matt 24:9-13		
		<i>(Var: Saint)</i>		

# JULY 2011

THU

**7**  
**G**

**DEL**

Ps 105:11-17  
Gen 44:18-21,23-29;  
45:1-5  
Matt 10:7-15

**MP**

Ps (56), 57  
Job 23  
Rom 10:11-end

**EP**

Ps (61), 62, (64)  
Judg 6:1-24  
Luke 14:1-11

FRI

**8**  
**G**

**DEL**

Ps 37:3-6,27-28  
Gen 46:1-7,28-30  
Matt 10:16-23

**MP**

Ps 51, (54)  
Job 24  
Rom 11:1-12

**EP**

Ps 38  
Judg 6:25-end  
Luke 14:12-24

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

SAT

**9**  
**G**

**DEL**

Ps 105:1-7  
Gen 49:29-end;  
50:15-25  
Matt 10:24-33

**MP**

Ps 68  
Job 25-26  
Rom 11:13-24

**EP**

Ps (65), 66  
Judg 7  
Luke 14:25-end

# JULY 2011

**Sunday 10 July**

**15<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Tekau ma rima o He wā anō**

**(RCL Proper 10)**

**4<sup>th</sup> Sunday after Pentecost**

<b>10</b>	<b>RCL</b> <b>Continuous</b>	<b>RCL</b> <b>Related</b>	<b>Other Readings</b> <b>Morning</b>	<b>Other Readings</b> <b>Evening</b>
<b>G</b>	Ps 119:105-112 Gen 25:19-34 Rom 8:1-11 Matt 13:1-9,18-23 <i>Collect.: Pent 6:3</i>	Ps 65: (1-8),9-13 Isa 55:10-13 Rom 8:1-11 Matt 13:1-9,18-23 <i>Collect.: Pent 6:3</i>	Ps 64, 65 Deut 28:1-14 Acts 28:17-30	Ps 60, (63) 2 Sam 7:18-29 Luke 19:41 – 20:8

**Sea Sunday (2<sup>nd</sup> Sunday in July)**

**FAS** (p.491)  
Ps 107:23-32; 33:1-12  
Job 38:1,4-11  
Acts 27:27-32,39-44  
Mark 4:35-41

**Celebrating Common Prayer uses Week 4 this week**

<b>MON</b>	Benedict of Nursia, Abbot of Monte Cassino, c.550			
<b>11</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>Gw</b>	Ps 124 Exod 1:8-14,22 Matt 10:34–11:1	Ps 134; 119:57-64 Prov 2:1-6 1 Cor 12:4-13 Luke 18:18-30 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	Ps 71 Job 27 Rom 11:25-end	Ps 72, (75) Judg 8:22-end Luke 15:1-10
<b>TUE</b>				
<b>12</b>	<b>DEL</b>		<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>G</b>	Ps 69:1-2,31-end Exod 2:1-15 Matt 11:20-24		Ps 73 Job 28 Rom 12:1-8	Ps 74 Judg 9:1-21 Luke 15:11-end
[KIRIBATI INDEPENDENCE, 1979]				
<b>WED</b>	Silas, Companion of St Paul			
<b>13</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>Gw</b>	Ps 103:1-7 Exod 3:1-6,9-12 Matt 11:25-27	Ps 92:1-5, 12-15; 133 Micah 6:6-8 Acts 16:25-34 Matt 18:19-20 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	Ps 77 Job 29 Rom 12:9-end	Ps 119:81-104 Judg 9:22-end Luke 16:1-18



# JULY 2011

THU

**14**

**G**

**DEL**

Ps 105:1-2,23  
Exod 3:13-20  
Matt 11:28-end

[WALLIS & FUTUNA: BASTILLE DAY]

**MP**

Ps 78:1-39\*  
Job 30  
Rom 13:1-7

**EP**

Ps 78:40-end\*  
Judg 11:1-11  
Luke 16:19-end

FRI

**15**

**Gw**

Swithun, Bishop of Winchester, c.862, translated 971

**DEL**

Ps 116:10-end  
Exod 11:10 – 12:14  
Matt 12:1-8

**FAS**

Ps 20; 147  
Prov 3:1-8  
James 5:16-18  
Matt 5:43-48  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps 55  
Job 31  
Rom 13:8-end

**EP**

Ps 69  
Judg 11:29-end  
Luke 17:1-10

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

[NEW ZEALAND ALL STATE SCHOOLS TERM 2 ENDS]

SAT

**16**

**Gw**

Henry Williams, Missionary, 1867

**DEL**

Ps 136:1-4,10-15  
Exod 12:37-42  
Matt 12:14-21

**FAS**

Ps 57; 136:1-9,25-26  
Isa 56:3-8  
2 Cor 1:12-14  
Matt 5:1-12  
(*Var: Our Church*)

**MP**

Ps 76, (79)  
Job 32  
Rom 14:1-12

**EP**

Ps (81), 84  
Judg 12:1-7  
Luke 17:11-19

# JULY 2011

**Sunday 17 July**

**16<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time/ Te Rātapu Tekau ma ono o He wā anō**  
**(RCL Proper 11)**

**5<sup>th</sup> Sunday after Pentecost**

<b>17</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
<b>G</b>	<b>Continuous</b>	<b>Related</b>	<b>Morning</b>	<b>Evening</b>
	Ps 139:1-12,23-24 Gen 28:10-19a	Ps 86:11-17 Wisd of Sol 12:13,16-19 or Isa 44:6-8	Ps 71 Deut 30:1-10 1 Pet 3:8-18	Ps 67, (70) 1 Kgs 2:10-12; 3:16-28 Acts 4:1-22
	Rom 8:12-25 Matt 13:24-30,36-43 Collect: Pent 4:1	Rom 8:12-25 Matt 13:24-30,36-43 Collect: Pent 4:1		

[NATIONAL BIBLE SUNDAY] (*3<sup>rd</sup> Sunday in July*)

<b>CW</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
Ps 119:9-16 Neh 8:1-4a(5-6),8-12 Col 3:12-17 Matt 24:30-35	<b>Morning</b> Ps 119:137-152 Deut 17:14-15,18-20 John 5:36b-47	<b>Evening</b> Ps 119:89-104 Isa 55:1-11 Luke 4:14-30

## Celebrating Common Prayer uses Week 5 this week

MON

<b>18</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>G</b>	Ps 136:1-4,10-15 or <i>Canticle</i> : Exod 15:1-6 Exod 14:5-18 Matt 12:38-42	Ps 80, (82) Job 33 Rom 14:13-end	Ps 85, (86) Judg 13:1-24 Luke 17:20-end

TUE

<b>19</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>G</b>	Ps 105:37-44 or <i>Canticle</i> : Exod 15:8-10,12,17 Exod 14:21 – 15:1 Matt 12:46-end	Ps (87); 89:1-18 Job 38 Rom 15:1-13	Ps 89:19-end Judg 14 Luke 18:1-14

WED

<b>20</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>G</b>	Ps 78:17-31 Exod 16:1-5,9-15 Matt 13:1-9	Ps 119:105-128 Job 39 Rom 15:14-21	Ps 91, (93) Judg 15:1 – 16:3 Luke 18:15-30

# **JULY 2011**

THU

**21**

**G**

**DEL**

*Canticle: Bless the  
Lord*

Exod 19:1-2,9-11,  
16-20

W

Matt 13:10-17

**MP**

Ps (90), 92

Job 40

Rom 15:22-end

**EP**

Ps 94

Judg 16:4-end

Luke 18:31-end

**1<sup>st</sup> Ev St Mary  
Magdalene**

Ps 139

Isa 25:1-9

2 Cor 1:3-7

**Friday 22 July**

**St Mary Magdalene / Meri Makarini Tapu**

**22**

**W**

**ANZPB/HKMOA**

Ps 42:1-10

Sg of Solomon 3:1-4

2 Cor 5:14-17

John 20:1-2,11-18

(Var: Saint)

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 30, 32, 150

1 Sam 16:14-23

Luke 8:1-3

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 63

Zeph 3:14-20

Mark 15:40 – 16:7

*Of the Day*

**DEL**

*Ps 19:7-11*

*Exod 20:1-17*

*Matt 13:18-23*

**MP**

*Ps 88*

*Job 41*

*Rom 16:1-16*

**EP**

*Ps 102*

*Judg 17*

*Luke 19:1-10*

SAT

**23**

**G**

**DEL**

Ps 50:1-6,14-15

Exod 24:3-8

Matt 13:24-30

**MP**

Ps (96), 97, (100)

Job 42

Rom 16:17-end

**EP**

Ps 104

Judg 18:1-20,27-end

Luke 19:11-27

# JULY 2011

**Sunday 24 July**

**17<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time/ Te Rātapu Tekau ma whitu o He wā anō**

**(RCL Proper 12)**

**6<sup>th</sup> Sunday after Pentecost**

**24**

**RCL  
Continuous**

Ps 105:1-11, 45b

**or** Ps 128

Gen 29:15-28

Rom 8:26-39

Matt 13:31-33,44-52

*Collect:* Pent 16:2

**RCL  
Related**

Ps 119:129-136

1 Kgs 3:5-12

Rom 8:26-39

Matt 13:31-33,44-52

*Collect:* Pent 16:2

**Other Readings  
Morning**

Ps 77

Song of Sol 2 *or*

1 Macc 2: (1-14),  
15-22

1 Pet 4:7-14

**Other Readings  
Evening**

Ps 75, (76)

1 Kgs 6:11-14,23-38

Acts 12:1-17

**1<sup>st</sup> Ev James**

Ps 144

Deut 30:11-20

Mark 5:21-43

**Social Services Sunday (4<sup>th</sup> Sunday in July)**

**FAS (p.492)**

Ps 72:1-7; 146:5-10

Micah 6:8-12

James 2:14-17

Matt 25:31-45

[TE WIKI O TE REO MAORI] (Maori Language Week) (*last week in July*)

**Celebrating Common Prayer uses Week 6 this week**

**Monday 25 July**

**St James and St John, Apostles /**

**Hemi Tapu rāua ko Hoani Tapu, ngā Apotero**

**25**

**ANZPB/HKMOA**

Ps 126

Jer 45:1-5

2 Cor 4:7-15

Matt 20:20-28

**Other Readings  
Morning**

Ps 7, 29, 117

2 Kgs 1:9-15

Luke 9:46-56

**Other Readings  
Evening**

Ps 94

Jer 26:1-15

Mark 1:14-20

**Gr**

Christopher, Martyr, c.250

**FAS**

Ps 24; 121

Josh 3:15-17

Gal 6:1-10

Matt 11:25-30

(*Var: Saint*)

*Of the Day*

**DEL**

Ps 106:18-22

Exod 32:15-24,30-34

Matt 13:31-35

**MP**

Ps 98, (99, 101)

Ezek 1:1-14

2 Cor 1:1-14

**EP**

Ps 105\*

(*or 103*)

1 Sam 1:1-20

Luke 19:28-40

# JULY 2011

TUE <b>26</b> Gw	Anne, Mother of the Blessed Virgin Mary <b>DEL</b> Ps 103:8-12 Exod 33:7-11; 34:5-9,28 Matt 13:36-43	<b>FAS</b> Ps 128; 132:11-19 Zeph 3:14-20 James 1:16-21 Luke 1:26-33 (Var: BVM)	<b>MP</b> Ps 106* (or 103) Ezek 1:15 – 2:2 2 Cor 1:15 – 2:4	<b>EP</b> Ps 107* 1 Sam 1:21 – 2:11 Luke 19:41-end
WED <b>27</b> G	<b>DEL</b> Ps 99 Exod 34:29-end Matt 13:44-46		<b>MP</b> Ps (110), 111, (112) Ezek 2:3 – 3:11 2 Cor 2:5-end	<b>EP</b> Ps 119:129-152 1 Sam 2:12-26 Luke 20:1-8
THU <b>28</b> Gw	Mary and Martha of Bethany <b>DEL</b> Ps 84:1-6 Exod 40:16-21,34-38 Matt 13:47-53	<b>FAS</b> Ps 36:5-10; 45 Isa 26:16-19 Rom 12:9-13 Luke 10:38-42 (Var: Saint)	<b>MP</b> Ps (113), 115 Ezek 3:12-end 2 Cor 3	<b>EP</b> Ps (114), 116, (117) 1 Sam 2:27-end Luke 20:9-19
FRI <b>29</b> Gw	William Wilberforce, 1833, and All Social Reformers <b>DEL</b> Ps 81:1-8 Lev 23:1,4-11,15-16, 27,34-37 Matt 13:54-end	<b>FAS</b> Ps 22:22-31; 102:12-22 Zech 8:9-12 Gal 3:23-28 John 13:2-5,12-17 (Var: Saint)	<b>MP</b> Ps 139 Ezek 8 2 Cor 4	<b>EP</b> Ps 130, (131, 137) 1 Sam 3:1 – 4:1a Luke 20:20-26
<i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>				
SAT <b>30</b> Gw	The Saints and Martyrs of Europe <b>DEL</b> Ps 67 Lev 25:1,8-17 Matt 14:1-12	<b>FAS</b> Ps 96; 111 Sirach 2:10-11,15-18 Rom 15:17-24 Mark 4:26-32 (Var: Saint)	<b>MP</b> Ps (120), 121, (122) Ezek 9 2 Cor 5	<b>EP</b> Ps 118 1 Sam 4:1b-end Luke 20:27-40
[VANUATU INDEPENDENCE DAY]				

# JULY 2011

Sunday 31 July

18<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time/ Te Rātapu Tekau ma waru o He wā anō  
(RCL Proper 13)

7<sup>th</sup> Sunday after Pentecost

31 G	RCL <b>Continuous</b> Ps 17:1-7, 15 Gen 32:22-31 Rom 9:1-5 Matt 14:13-21 <i>Collect: Lent 4:3</i>	RCL <b>Related</b> Ps 145:8-9, 14-21 Isa 55:1-5 Rom 9:1-5 Matt 14:13-21 <i>Collect: Lent 4:3</i>	Other Readings <b>Morning</b> Ps 85 Sg of Sol 5:2-16 <b>or</b> 1 Macc 3:1-12 2 Pet 1:1-15	Other Readings <b>Evening</b> Ps 80 1 Kgs 10:1-13 Acts 13:1-13
---------	---	--	--	--

**Celebrating Common Prayer uses Week 7 this week**

# AUGUST 2011

MON

1 G	DEL Ps 81:11-end Numb 11:4-15 Matt 14:13-21 <i>or</i> 14:22-end	MP Ps (123, 124, 125), 126 Ezek 10:1-19 2 Cor 6:1 – 7:1	EP Ps 127,(128, 129) 1 Sam 5 Luke 20:41 – 21:4
--------	---	---	---

[CORONATION OF TUPOU V, KING OF TONGA, 2008]

[NEW ZEALAND ALL STATE SCHOOLS TERM 3 COMMENCES]

TUE Chad, Bishop of Lichfield, Missionary, 672

2 Gw R	DEL Ps 51:1-8 Numb 12:1-13 Matt 14:22-end <i>or</i> 15:1-2,10-14	FAS Ps 37:23-28; 131 Sirach 3:17-24 1 Cor 9:16-23 Matt 11:25-30 ( <i>Var: Saint</i> )	MP Ps 132, (133) Ezek 11:14-end 2 Cor 7:2-end	EP Ps 135 1 Sam 6:1-16 Luke 21:5-19 <b>1<sup>st</sup> Ev</b> <b>St Stephen</b>
--------------	--	--	--	---

Wednesday 3 August

St Stephen, the first Christian Martyr /

Tipene Tapu, te tuatahi o rātou i patua mo te Whakapono

*If not celebrated on December 26*

3 R	ANZPB/HKMOA Ps 119:161-168 2 Chron 24:20-22 <b>or</b> Acts 7:51-60 Acts 7:51-60 <b>or</b> Gal 2:16b-20 Matt 10:17-22	MP Ps 13; 31:1-8; 150 Jer 26:12-15 Acts 6	EP Ps 57; 86 Gen 4:1-10 Matt 23:34-39
--------	--	--	--

*If St Stephen not celebrated today*

DEL Ps 106:14-24 Numb 13:1-2,10-14, 25 – 14:1,26-35 Matt 15:21-28	MP Ps 119:153-end Ezek 12:1-16 2 Cor 8:1-15	EP Ps 136 1 Sam 7 Luke 21:20-28
---	--	--

# AUGUST 2011

THU John Baptist Vianney, Cure d'Ars, Priest, 1859

**4**  
**Gw**

**DEL**

Ps 95:1,8-end  
Numb 20:1-13  
Matt 16:13-23

**FAS**

Ps 103:1-14;  
119:137-144  
Deut 10:12-13  
1 Pet 4:7-11  
Matt 16:24-28  
(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps 143, (146)  
Ezek 12:17-end  
2 Cor 8:16 – 9:5

**EP**

Ps 138, (140, 141)  
1 Sam 8  
Luke 21:29-end

[COOK ISLANDS SELF-GOVERNMENT, 1965]

FRI Oswald, King of Northumbria, Martyr, 642

**5**  
**Gr**

**DEL**

Ps 77:11-end  
Deut 4:32-40  
Matt 16:24-end

**FAS**

Ps 21; 144  
Wisd 5:15-20  
Eph 6:10-20  
Luke 9:18-24  
(Var: Saint)

**MP**

**MP**  
Ps (142), 144  
Ezek 13:1-16  
2 Cor 9:6-end

**EP**

Ps 145  
1 Sam 9:1-14  
Luke 22:1-13  
**1<sup>st</sup> Ev of Transfiguration**  
Ps 99; 100  
Exod 24:12-18  
John 12:27-36a

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**Saturday 6 August**

**THE TRANSFIGURATION OF THE BELOVED SON /**

**Te Whakaahuakētanga o te Tama aroha /**

**Koe Fakahaha 'oe 'Alo 'Ofa'anga (Tongan)**

**6**  
**W**

**ANZPB/HKMOA**

Ps 97  
Dan 7:9-10, 13-14  
2 Pet 1:16-19  
Luke 9:28b-36  
(Var:  
Transfiguration)

*Of the Day*

**DEL**

Ps 18:1-2,48-end  
Deut 6:4-13  
Matt 17:14-20

[HIROSHIMA DAY, 1945]

[WORLD PEACE DAY]

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 27; 150  
Sirach 48:1-10  
**or** 1 Kgs 19:1-16  
1 John 3:1-3

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 72  
Exod 34:29-35  
2 Cor 3

**MP**

Ps 147  
Ezek 14:1-11  
2 Cor 10

**EP**

Ps 148, (149, 150)  
1 Sam 9:15 – 10:1  
Luke 22:14-23

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year**

July 31

Joseph of Arimathea

Ps 4; 101; Gen 49:33 – 50:7a; Acts 13:32-39; Luke 23:50-56

# AUGUST 2011

**Sunday 7 August**

**19<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Tekau ma iwa o He wā anō**

**(RCL Proper 14)**

**8<sup>th</sup> Sunday after Pentecost**

<b>7</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
<b>G</b>	<b>Continuous</b>	<b>Related</b>	<b>Morning</b>	<b>Evening</b>
	Ps 105:1-6,16-22, 45b Gen 37:1-4, 12-28 Rom 10:5-15 Matt 14:22-33 <i>Collect:</i> Pent 6:2	Ps 85:8-13  1 Kgs 19:9-18 Rom 10:5-15 Matt 14:22-33 <i>Collect:</i> Pent 6:2	Ps 88 Sg of Sol 8:5-7 <b>or</b> 1 Macc 14:4-15 2 Pet 3:8-13	Ps 86 1 Kgs 11:41 – 12:20 Acts 14:8-20

**Celebrating Common Prayer uses Week 1 this week**

MON	Dominic, Priest, 1221			
<b>8</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>Gw</b>	Ps 147:13-end Deut 10:12-end Matt 17:22-end	Ps 25:1-9; 119:129-136 Isa 12:1-6 1 Cor 1:18-25 Matt 10:5-13 ( <i>Var: Saint</i> )	Ps 1, (2, 3) Ezek 14:12-end 2 Cor 11:1-15	Ps 4, (7) 1 Sam 10:1-16 Luke 22:24-30
<b>Gw</b>	Mary MacKillop, Teacher, 1909	<b>FAS</b> Ps 119:1-8; 119:33-40 Prov 2:1-11 Eph 4:14-16 Matt 18:1-5 ( <i>Var: Our Church</i> )		
TUE	Mary Sumner, Founder of the Mothers' Union, 1921			
<b>9</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>Gw</b>	Ps 107:1-3,42-end Deut 31:1-8 Matt 18:1-5,10,12-14	Ps 119:9-16; 123 Prov 24:3-4 Eph 5:25 - 6:4 Luke 11:9-13 ( <i>Var: Saint</i> )	Ps 5, (6) Ezek 18:1-20 2 Cor 11:16-end	Ps 9, (10*) 1 Sam 10:17-end Luke 22:31-38



# AUGUST 2011

WED Laurence, Deacon and Martyr at Rome, 258

**10**  
Gr

**DEL**

Ps 66:14-end  
Deut 34  
Matt 18:15-20

**FAS**

Ps 66; 86:11-17  
Tobit 4:5-11  
2 Cor 9:6-12  
Matt 6:19-24  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps 119:1-32  
Ezek 18:21-32  
2 Cor 12

**EP**

Ps 11, (12, 13)  
1 Sam 11  
Luke 22:39-46

[ARRIVAL ANGLICAN MISSIONARIES AT DOGURA, PAPUA NEW GUINEA, 1891]

THU Clare of Assisi, Abbess, 1253

**11**  
Gw

**DEL**

Ps 114  
Josh 3:7-11,13-17  
Matt 18:21 – 19:1

**FAS**

Ps 63:1-9; 116:1-9  
Prov 22:1-2,4,8-9  
2 Cor 6:3-10  
Luke 12:32-34  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps (14), 15, (16)  
Ezek 20:1-20  
2 Cor 13

**EP**

Ps 18\*  
1 Sam 12  
Luke 22:47-62

FRI

**12**  
G

**DEL**

Ps 136:1-3,16-22  
Josh 24:1-13  
Matt 19:3-12

**MP**

Ps (17), 19  
Ezek 20:21-38  
James 1:1-11

**EP**

Ps 22  
1 Sam 13:5-18  
Luke 22:63-end

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

[VJ DAY, 1945]

SAT Florence Nightingale, Nurse, Social Reformer, 1910

**13**  
Gw

**DEL**

Ps 16:1,5-end  
Josh 24:14-29  
Matt 19:13-15

**FAS**

Ps 72:1-4,12-20; 146  
Isa 58:6-9  
James 1:22-27  
Luke 10:25-37  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps (20, 21), 23  
Ezek 24:15-end  
James 1:12-end

**EP**

Ps 24, (25)  
1 Sam 13:19  
– 14:15  
Luke 23:1-12

Vigil of St Mary

**W**

**FAS** (p.513)

Ps 112; 125  
Isa 26:3-9  
Rom 13:10-14  
Luke 13:31-35

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year**

August 7

The Holy Name of Jesus

Ps 8, 54; Isa 7:10-14; Rom 1:1-6; Matt 1:18-25

# AUGUST 2011

**Sunday 14 August**

**20<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time/ Te Rātapu Rua Tekau o He wā anō**

**(RCL Proper 15)**

**9<sup>th</sup> Sunday after Pentecost**

<b>14</b>	<b>RCL Continuous</b>	<b>RCL Related</b>	<b>Other Readings Morning</b>	<b>Other Readings Evening</b>
<b>G</b>	Ps 133 Gen 45:1-15 Rom 11:1-2a, 29-32 Matt 15: (10-20), 21-28 <i>Collect: Pent 20:2</i>	Ps 67 Isa 56:1, 6-8 Rom 11:1-2a, 29-32 Matt 15: (10-20), 21-28 <i>Collect: Pent 20:2</i>	Ps 92 Jonah 1 <b>or</b> Sirach 3:1-15 2 Pet 3:14-18	Ps 90 2 Kgs 4:1-37 Acts 16:1-15 <b>1<sup>st</sup> Ev of BVM</b> Ps 72 Prov 8:22-31 John 19:23-27

**Celebrating Common Prayer uses Week 2 this week**

**Monday 15 August**

**St Mary, the Mother of Jesus / Meri Tapu, te Whaea o Ihu**

<b>15</b>	<b>ANZPB/HKMOA</b>	<b>Other Readings Morning</b>	<b>Other Readings Evening</b>
<b>W</b>	Ps 45:10-end Isa 61:10-11 <b>or</b> Rev 11:19 – 12:6, 10 Gal 4:4-7 Luke 1:46-55 ( <i>Var: BVM</i> )	Ps 98,138,147:1-12 Isa 7:10-15 Luke 11:27-28	Ps 132 Sg of Sol 2:1-7 Acts 1:6-14

*Of the Day*

<b>G</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
	Ps 106:34-42 Judg 2:11-19 Matt 19:16-22	Ps (27), 30 Ezek 28:1-19 James 2:1-13	Ps (26), 28, (29) 1 Sam 14:24-46 Luke 23:13-25

**TUE**

<b>16</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>Gw</b>	Ps 85:8-end Judg 6:11-24 Matt 19:23-end	Ps 37:1-9; 40 1 Sam 2:1-10 Acts 16:11-15 Mark 3:31-35 ( <i>Var: Saint</i> )	Ps (32), 36 Ezek 33:1-20 James 2:14-end	Ps 33 1 Sam 15:1-23 Luke 23:26-43
<b>Gr</b>	Brother Roger of Taizé: Encourager of Youth, 2005	<b>FAS</b> Ps 85; 108:1-6 Isa 32:1,2,14-18 2 Cor 5:16 – 6:2 Matt 5:21-24 ( <i>Var: Saint</i> )		

# AUGUST 2011

WED

**17**  
Gr

**DEL**  
Ps 21:1-6  
Judg 9:6-15  
Matt 20:1-16

**MP**  
Ps 34  
Ezek 33:21-end  
James 3

**EP**  
Ps 119:33-56  
1 Sam 16  
Luke 23:44-56a

THU

**18**  
G

**DEL**  
Ps 40:4-11  
Judg 11:29-end  
Matt 22:1-14

**MP**  
Ps 37\*  
Ezek 34:1-16  
James 4:1-12

**EP**  
Ps (39), 40  
1 Sam 17:1-30  
Luke 23:56b  
– 24:12

FRI

**19**  
G

**DEL**  
Ps 146  
Ruth 1:1,3-6,  
14-16,22  
Matt 22:34-40

**MP**  
Ps 31  
Ezek 34:17-end  
James 4:13 – 5:6

**EP**  
Ps 35  
1 Sam 17:31-54  
Luke 24:13-35

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

SAT

**20**  
Gw

Bernard of Clairvaux, Abbot, Poet, 1153  
**DEL** Ps 128  
Ruth 2:1-3,8-11;  
4:13-17  
Matt 23:1-12  
**FAS** Ps 19; 139:1-11  
Prov 4:5-9  
Eph 5:6-14  
John 14:27-31a  
(Var: Saint)

**MP**  
Ps (41), 42, (43)  
Ezek 36:16-36  
James 5:7-end

**EP**  
Ps (45), 46  
1 Sam 17:55  
– 18:16  
Luke 24:36-end

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year**

August 14

Maximilian Kolbe, Priest, Martyr, Auschwitz, 1941

Ps 13; 79; 2 Macc 6:18-20, 30-31; 1 Pet 2:19-24; John 15:9-14

# AUGUST 2011

**Sunday 21 August**

**21<sup>st</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Rua Tekau ma tahi o He wā anō**

**(RCL Proper 16)**

**10<sup>th</sup> Sunday after Pentecost**

<b>21</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
<b>G</b>	<b><i>Continuous</i></b>	<b><i>Related</i></b>	<b>Morning</b>	<b>Evening</b>
	Ps 124	Ps 138	Ps 104:1-25	Ps 95
	Exod 1:8 – 2:10	Isa 51:1-6	Jonah 2	2 Kgs 6:8-23
	Rom 12:1-8	Rom 12:1-8	<b>or</b> Sirach 3:17-29	Acts 17:15-34
	Matt 16:13-20	Matt 16:13-20	Rev 1	
	<i>Collect:</i> Pent 8:2	<i>Collect:</i> Pent 8:2		

[RELIGIOUS VOCATION SUNDAY] (*3<sup>rd</sup> Sunday in August*)

[CORONATION OF TUHEITIA, THE MAORI KING, 2006]

***Celebrating Common Prayer uses Week 3 this week***

MON

<b>22</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>G</b>	Ps 149:1-5	Ps 44	Ps 47, (49)
	1 Thess 1:2-5,8-10	Ezek 37:1-14	1 Sam 19:1-18
	Matt 23:13-22	Mark 1:1-13	Acts 1:1-14

TUE

<b>23</b>	Rose of Lima, Mystic, 1617	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>Gw</b>	<b>DEL</b>	Ps 48, (52)	Ps 50
	Ps 139:1-9	Ezek 37:15-end	1 Sam 20:1-17
	1 Thess 2:1-8	Mark 1:14-20	Acts 1:15-end
	Matt 23:23-26		

R

Vigil of St Bartholomew

<b>FAS</b>	<b>1<sup>st</sup> Ev of</b>
Ps 16;	<b><i>St Bartholomew</i></b>
119:153-160	Ps 97
Isa 50:7-9	Isa 61:1-9
Heb 9:11-14	2 Cor 6:1-10
Mark 10:35-45	
<i>(Var: Saint)</i>	
<b>FAS</b> (p.513)	
Ps 112; 125	
Isa 26:3-9	
Rom 13:10-14	
Luke 13:31-35	
<i>(Var: Apostle)</i>	

# AUGUST 2011

Wednesday 24 August

St Bartholomew (Nathanael), Apostle / Patoromu Tapu (Natanahira), te Apotoro

**24**

R

**ANZPB/HKMOA**

Ps 145:1-7

Isa 43:8-13

**or** Acts 5:12-16

Acts 5:12-16

**or** 1 Cor 4:9-15

Luke 22:24-30

(Var: Apostle)

*Of the Day*

**DEL**

Ps 126

1 Thess 2:9-13

Matt 23:27-32

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 86, 117

Gen 28:10-17

John 1:43-51

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 91, 116

Sirach 39:1-10

**or** Deut 18:15-19

Matt 10:1-22

**MP**

Ps 119:57-80

Ezek 39:21-end

Mark 1:21-28

**EP**

Ps 59, (60)

1 Sam 20:18-end

Acts 2:1-22

THU

**25**

G

**DEL**

Ps 90:13-end

1 Thess 3:7-end

Matt 24:42-end

**MP**

Ps (56), 57

Ezek 43:1-12

Mark 1:29-end

**EP**

Ps (61), 62, (64)

1 Sam 21:1 – 22:5

Acts 2:22-36

FRI

**26**

G

**DEL**

Ps 97

1 Thess 4:1-8

Matt 25:1-13

**MP**

Ps 51, (54)

Ezek 44:4-16

Mark 2:1-12

**EP**

Ps 38

1 Sam 22:6-end

Acts 2:37-end

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

SAT

**27**

Gw

Monica, Mother of Augustine of Hippo, 387

**DEL**

Ps 98:1-2,8-end

1 Thess 4:9-12

Matt 25:14-30

**FAS**

Ps 119:145-152; 121

1 Sam 1:9-18

1 Tim 5:3-5

Luke 18:1-8

(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps 68

Ezek 47:1-12

Mark 2:13-22

**EP**

Ps (65), 66

1 Sam 23

Acts 3:1-10

# AUGUST 2011

**Sunday 28 August**

**22<sup>nd</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Rua Tekau ma rua o He wā anō**

**(RCL Proper 17)**

**11<sup>th</sup> Sunday after Pentecost**

<b>28</b>	<b>RCL Continuous</b>	<b>RCL Related</b>	<b>Other Readings Morning</b>	<b>Other Readings Evening</b>
<b>G</b>	Ps 105:1-6, 23-26, 45c Exod 3:1-15 Rom 12:9-21 Matt 16:21-28 <i>Collect:</i> Pent 3:3	Ps 26:1-8  Jer 15:15-21 Rom 12:9-21 Matt 16:21-28 <i>Collect:</i> Pent 3:3	Ps 107:1-32 Jonah 3:1-9 <i>or</i> Sirach 11:7-28 ( <i>or</i> 19-28) Rev 3:14-22	Ps 105:1-15 2 Kgs 6:24-25; 7:3-20 Acts 18:1-16

[ANGLICAN COMMUNION SUNDAY] (*last Sunday in August*)

**Celebrating Common Prayer uses Week 4 this week**

<b>MON</b>	The Beheading of St John the Baptist			
<b>29</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>Gr</b>	Ps 96 1 Thess 4:13-end Luke 4:16-30	Ps 3; 119:161-168 Jer 1:14-19 Rev 6:9-11 Matt 14:1-12 ( <i>Var: Saint</i> )	Ps 71 Prov 1:1-19 Mark 2:23 – 3:6	Ps 72, (75) 1 Sam 24 Acts 3:11-end

<b>TUE</b>				
<b>30</b>	<b>DEL</b>		<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>G</b>	Ps 27:1-8 1 Thess 5:1-6,9-11 Luke 4:31-37		Ps 73 Prov 1:20-end Mark 3:7-19a	Ps 74 1 Sam 26 Acts 4:1-12

<b>WED</b>	Aidan, Bishop of Lindisfarne, Missionary, 651			
<b>31</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>Gw</b>	Ps 34:11-18 Col 1:1-8 Luke 4:38-end	Ps 47; 96 Isa 45:22-25 Rom 1:1-6 John 13:16-20 ( <i>Var: Saint</i> )	Ps 77 Prov 2 Mark 3:19b-end	Ps 119:81-104 1 Sam 28:3-end Acts 4:13-31 <b>1<sup>st</sup> Ev Builders of the Church</b>
<b>W</b>	Vigil of the Builders of the Church	<b>FAS</b> (p.513) Ps 112; 125 Isa 26:3-9 Rom 13:10-14 Luke 13:31-35 ( <i>Var: Our Church</i> )		

# SEPTEMBER 2011

Thursday 1 September

The Builders of the Anglican Church in Aotearoa, New Zealand and Polynesia /  
Ngā Kaiwhakaū o te Hāhi Mihinare ki Aotearoa ki Niu Tirenī, ki ngā Moutere o te  
Moana Nui a Kiwa

**1**  
**W**  
**ANZPB/HKMOA**  
Ps 126; 145  
Sirach 44:1-15  
**or** Prov 8:1-13  
1 Cor 3:11-17  
Matt 5:1-12  
(Var: Our Church)

**MP**  
Ps 27,30  
1 Kgs 8:31-62  
Acts 16:6-24

**EP**  
Ps 26,28,29  
Wisd 6:12-23 **or**  
1 Chron 28:1-10  
Mark 11:1-11

*Of the Day*

**DEL**  
Ps 98:1-5  
Col 1:9-14  
Luke 5:1-11

**MP**  
Ps 78:1-39\*  
Prov 3:1-26  
Mark 4:1-20

**EP**  
Ps 78:40-end\*  
1 Sam 31  
Acts 4:32 – 5:11

FRI The Martyrs of Papua New Guinea, 1942

**2**  
**Gr**  
**DEL** Ps 89:19b-28  
Col 1:15-20  
Luke 5:33-end  
**FAS** Ps 86; 143  
Zeph 3:14-20  
1 Cor 4:9-16  
Luke 12:4-8  
(Var: Saints)

**MP**  
Ps 55  
Prov 3:27 – 4:19  
Mark 4:21-34

**EP**  
Ps 69  
2 Sam 1  
Acts 5:12-26

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

SAT

**3**  
**G**  
**DEL**  
Ps 117  
Col 1:21-23  
Luke 6:1-5

**MP**  
Ps 76, (79)  
Prov 6:1-19  
Mark 4:35-end

**EP**  
Ps (81), 84  
2 Sam 2:1-11  
Acts 5:27-end

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year**

August 28

Augustine, Bishop of Hippo, Teacher of the Faith, 430

Ps 84; 119:89-96; Prov 2:6-11; Rom 13:8-14; Matt 7:21-27

# SEPTEMBER 2011

**Sunday 4 September**

**23<sup>rd</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Rua Tekau ma toru o He wā anō**

**(RCL Proper 18)**

**12th Sunday after Pentecost**

<b>4</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
<b>G</b>	<b>Continuous</b>	<b>Related</b>	<b>Morning</b>	<b>Evening</b>
	Ps 149	Ps 119:33-40	Ps 119:17-32	Ps 108, [115]
	Exod 12:1-14	Ezek 33:7-11	Jonah 3:10 – 4:11	Ezek 12:21 – 13:16
	Rom 13:8-14	Rom 13:8-14	<b>or</b>	Acts 19:1-20
	Matt 18:15-20	Matt 18:15-20	Sirach 27:30 – 28:9	
	<i>Collect:</i> Pent 8:1	<i>Collect:</i> Pent 8:1	Rev 8:1-5	

## Celebrating Common Prayer uses Week 5 this week

MON	Mother Teresa of Calcutta, Missionary of Charity, 1997			
<b>5</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>Gw</b>	Ps 62:1-7	Ps 10:13-20; 82	Ps 80, (82)	Ps 85, (86)
	Col 1:24 – 2:3	Deut 24:17-2	Prov 8:1-21	2 Sam 3:12-end
	Luke 6:6-11	James 1:22-27	Mark 5:1-20	Acts 6
		Mark 10:46-52		
		<i>(Var: Saint)</i>		
TUE	Charles Fox, Scholar, Missionary, 1977			
<b>6</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>Gw</b>	Ps 8	Ps 33:1-12; 89:8-18	Ps (87); 89:1-18	Ps 89:19-end
	Col 2:6-15	Isa 24:13-16a	Prov 8:22-end	2 Sam 5:1-12
	Luke 6:12-19	1 Pet 4:7-11	Mark 5:21-34	Acts 7:1-16
		Matt 13:47-52		
		<i>(Var: Our Church)</i>		
WED	The Saints and Martyrs of the Pacific			
<b>7</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>Gr</b>	Ps 15	Ps 65:1-8; 107:23-32	Ps 119:105-128	Ps 91, (93)
	Col 3:1-11	Isa 42:8-12	Prov 9	2 Sam 6:1-19
	Luke 6:20-26	Gal 4:4-7	Mark 5:35-end	Acts 7:17-43
		Luke 2:25-32		
		<i>(Var: Our Church)</i>		
THU	The Birth of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Mother of our Lord			
<b>8</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>Gw</b>	Ps 149:1-5	Ps 127; 131	Ps (90), 92	Ps 94
	Col 3:12-17	Ruth 4:13-16	Prov 10:1-12	2 Sam 7:1-17
	Luke 6:27-38	James 1:17-18	Mark 6:1-13	Acts 7:44-53
		Luke 8:19-21		
		<i>(Var: BVM)</i>		



# **SEPTEMBER 2011**

FRI

**9**

**DEL**

Ps 16

1 Tim 1:1-2,12-14

G

Luke 6:39-42

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**MP**

Ps 88

Prov 11:1-12

Mark 6:14-29

**EP**

Ps 102

2 Sam 7:18-end

Acts 7:54 – 8:3

SAT

**10**

**DEL**

Ps 113

1 Tim 1:15-17

G

Luke 6:43-end

**MP**

Ps (96), 97, (100)

Prov 12:10-end

Mark 6:30-44

**EP**

Ps 104

2 Sam 9

Acts 8:4-25

## **Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year**

September 4

Albert Schweitzer, Medical Missionary, Theologian, 1965

Ps 8; 108:1-6; Sirach 17:1-13; 1 John 2:14-17; Luke 18:18-27

# SEPTEMBER 2011

**Sunday 11 September**

**24<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Rua Tekau ma wha o He wā anō**

**(RCL Proper 19)**

**13<sup>th</sup> Sunday after Pentecost**

**11**

**G**

**RCL  
Continuous**

Ps 114  
or For Ps: Exod  
15:1b-11, 20-21  
Exod 14:19-31  
Rom 14:1-12  
Matt 18:21-35  
Collect: Lent 3:1

**RCL  
Related**

Ps 103: (1-7), 8-13  
  
Gen 50:15-21  
Rom 14:1-12  
Matt 18:21-35  
Collect: Lent 3:1

**Other Readings  
Morning**

Ps 119:65-88  
Isa 44:24 – 45:8  
Rev 12:1-12

**Other Readings  
Evening**

Ps 119:41-48,  
[49-64]  
Ezek 20:1-8,33-44  
Acts 20:17-38

**Celebrating Common Prayer uses Week 6 this week**

MON

**12**

**G**

**DEL**  
Ps 28  
1 Tim 2:1-8  
Luke 7:1-10

**MP**  
Ps 98, (99, 101)  
Prov 14:31 – 15:17  
Mark 6:45-end

**EP**  
Ps 105\* (or 103)  
2 Sam 11  
Acts 8:26-end

TUE

**13**

**Gr**

Cyprian, Bishop of Carthage, Martyr, 258  
**DEL**  
Ps 101  
1 Tim 3:1-13  
Luke 7:11-17  
**FAS**  
Ps 75; 119:73-80  
Ezek 34:11-16  
1 Cor 12:4-13,27  
Luke 9:23-26  
(Var: Saint)

**MP**  
Ps 106\* (or 103)  
Prov 15:18-end  
Mark 7:1-13

**EP**  
Ps 107\*  
2 Sam 12:1-25  
Acts 9:1-19a  
**1<sup>st</sup> Ev Holy Cross**  
Ps 66  
Isa 52:13 – 53:12  
Eph 2:11-22

[FIRST MAORI BAPTISM IN NZ, 1825]

# SEPTEMBER 2011

Wednesday 14 September

Holy Cross Day / Te Rā o te Ripeka Tapu

**14**

**R**

**ANZPB/HKMOA**

Ps 98:1-5

*or* 78:1-2,34-38

Numb 21:4b-9

1 Cor 1:18-24

John 3:13-17

(*Var: Passion*)

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 2, 8, 146

Gen 3:1-15

John 12:27-36a

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 110, 150

Isa 63:1-16

1 Cor 1:18-25

*Of the Day*

**DEL**

Ps 111:1-5

1 Tim 3:14-end

Luke 7:31-35

**MP**

Ps (110), 111, (112)

Prov 18:10-end

Mark 7:14-23

**EP**

Ps 119:129-152

2 Sam 15:1-12

Acts 9:19b-31

THU

**15**

**G**

**DEL**

Ps 111:6-end

1 Tim 4:12-end

Luke 7:36-end

**MP**

Ps (113), 115

Prov 20:1-22

Mark 7:24-30

**EP**

Ps (114), 116, (117)

2 Sam 15:13-end

Acts 9:32-end

FRI

**16**

**Gw**

Ninian, Bishop in Galloway, Missionary, c.432

**DEL**

Ps 49:1-9

1 Tim 6:2-12

Luke 8:1-3

**FAS**

Ps 26; 61

Jer 33:10-16

1 Pet 5:6-11

Matt 4:12-23

(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps 139

Prov 22:1-16

Mark 7:31-end

**EP**

Ps 130, (131, 137)

2 Sam 16:1-14

Acts 10:1-16

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

[PAPUA NEW GUINEA INDEPENDENCE DAY, 1975]

SAT

**17**

**Gw**

Hildegard of Bingen, Mystic, Religious, 1179

**DEL**

Ps 100

1 Tim 6:3-16

Luke 8:4-15

**FAS**

Ps 19; 104:25-36

Prov 8:12-14,22-31

2 Cor 12:1-6a

Matt 13:10-17

(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps (120), 121, (122)

Prov 24:23-end

Mark 8:1-10

**EP**

Ps 118

2 Sam 17:1-23

Acts 10:17-33

# SEPTEMBER 2011

Sunday 18 September

25<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Rua Tekau ma rima o He wā anō

(RCL Proper 20)

14<sup>th</sup> Sunday after Pentecost

<b>18</b>	<b>RCL</b> <b>Continuous</b>	<b>RCL</b> <b>Related</b>	<b>Other Readings</b> <b>Morning</b>	<b>Other Readings</b> <b>Evening</b>
<b>G</b>	Ps 105:1-6, 37-45 Exod 16:2-15 Phil 1:21-30 Matt 20:1-16 <i>Collect:</i> Pent 26:1	Ps 145:1-8 Jonah 3:10 – 4:11 Phil 1:21-30 Matt 20:1-16 <i>Collect:</i> Pent 26:1	Ps 119:153-176 Isa 45:9-22 Rev 14:1-5	Ps 119:113-136 Ezek 33:23, 30 – 34:10 Acts 26:1,9-25

[BATTLE OF BRITAIN SUNDAY] (3<sup>rd</sup> Sunday in September)

**Celebrating Common Prayer uses Week 7 this week**

MON	Theodore of Tarsus, Archbishop of Canterbury, 690			
<b>19</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>Gw</b>	Ps 126 Ezra 1:1-6 Luke 8:16-18	Ps 34:8-15; 122 Ezra 7:6-10 2 Thess 1:3-5 John 15:1-8 ( <i>Var: Saint</i> )	Ps (123, 124, 125), 126 Prov 25:1-14 Mark 8:11-21	Ps 127, (128, 129) 2 Sam 18:1-18 Acts 10:34-end
TUE	John Coleridge Patteson, first Bishop of Melanesia, Martyr, 1871			
<b>20</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>Gr</b>	Ps 124 Ezra 6:7-8,12,14-20 Luke 8:19-21	Ps 16; 116:1-9 Hosea 11:1-4 2 Cor 4:5-12 Mark 8:31-35 ( <i>Var: Our Church</i> )	Ps 132, (133) Prov 25:15-end Mark 8:22-26	Ps 135 2 Sam 18:19 – 19:8a Acts 11:1-18
	Vigil of St Matthew			
<b>R</b>		<b>FAS</b> (p.513) Ps 112; 125 Isa 26:3-9 Rom 13:10-14 Luke 13:31-35		<b>1<sup>st</sup> Ev of St</b> <b>Matthew</b> Ps 34 Isa 33:13-17 Matt 6:19-34

[SUFFRAGE DAY, 1893]

# SEPTEMBER 2011

Wednesday 21 September

St Matthew, Apostle, Evangelist / Matiu Tapu, Apotoro, Kaituhi Rongopai

**21**

**R**

**ANZPB/HKMOA**

Ps 119:65-72

Prov 3:13-18

2 Cor 4:1-6

Matt 9:9-13

(Var: Apostles)

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 49; 117

1 Kgs 19:15-21

2 Tim 3:14-17

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 119:33-40,

89-96

Eccles 5:4-12

Matt 19:16-30

*Of the Day*

**DEL**

*Canticle: Song of*

*Tobit or Ps 103:1-6*

*Ezra 9:5-9*

*Luke 9:1-6*

**MP**

*Ps 119:153-end*

*Prov 26:12-end*

*Mark 8:27 – 9:1*

**EP**

*Ps 136*

*2 Sam 19:8b-23*

*Acts 11:19-end*

THU

**22**

**G**

**DEL**

Ps 149:1-5

Haggai 1:1-8

Luke 9:7-9

**MP**

Ps 143, (146)

Prov 27:1-22

Mark 9:2-13

**EP**

Ps 138, (140,141)

2 Sam 19:24-end

Acts 12: 1-17

FRI

**23**

**Gw**

Churchill Julius, Bishop, first Archbishop of New Zealand, 1938

**DEL**

Ps 43

Haggai 1:15b – 2:9

Luke 9:18-22

**FAS**

Ps 1; 112

Micah 6:6-8

Phil 4:4-9

Matt 10:32-42

(Var: Our Church)

**MP**

Ps (142), 144

Prov 30:1-9,24-31

Mark 9:14-29

**EP**

Ps 145

2 Sam 23:1-7

Acts 12:18-end

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

SAT

**24**

**G**

**DEL**

Ps 125

Zech 2:1-5,10-11

Luke 9:43-45

**MP**

Ps 147

Prov 31:10-end

Mark 9:30-37

**EP**

Ps 148,

(149, 150)

2 Sam 24

Acts 13:1-12

[NZ DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME BEGINS AT 2 AM ON SUNDAY]

# SEPTEMBER 2011

Sunday 25 September

26<sup>th</sup> Ordinary Sunday / Te Rātapu Rua Tekau ma ono o He wā anō

(RCL Proper 21)

15<sup>th</sup> Sunday after Pentecost

**25**

G

**RCL**

**Continuous**

Ps 78:1-4, 12-16

Exod 17:1-7

Phil 2:1-13

Matt 21:23-32

Collect: Pent 17:2

**RCL**

**Related**

Ps 25:1-9

Ezek 18:1-4, 25-32

Phil 2:1-13

Matt 21:23-32

Collect: Pent 17:2

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 125, 126, 127

Isa 48:12-21

Luke 11:37-54

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps [120, 123] 124

Ezek 37:15-28

1 John 2:22-29

**Celebrating Common Prayer uses Week 1 this week**

MON

Lancelot Andrewes, Bishop of Winchester, 1626

**26**

Gw

**DEL**

Ps 102:12-22

Zech 8:1-18

Luke 9:46-50

**FAS**

Ps 63:1-9;

119:97-104

Prov 3:1-8

1 Pet 5:1-4

Matt 13:44-46,52

(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps 1, (2, 3)

Wisd 1 **or**

1 Chron 10:1 – 11:9

Mark 9:38-end

**EP**

Ps 4, (7)

1 Kgs 1:5-31

Acts 13:13-43

[DOMINION DAY, 1907]

[SOUTH CANTERBURY ANNIVERSARY DAY]

TUE

The Martyrs of Melanesia

**27**

Gr

**DEL**

Ps 87

Zech 8:20-end

Luke 9:51-56

**FAS**

Ps 97; 149

Isa 26:1-4

Col 1:9-14

John 12:20-26

(Var: Our Church)

**MP**

Ps 5, (6)

Wisd 2 **or**

1 Chron 13

Mark 10:1-16

**EP**

Ps 9, (10\*)

1 Kgs 1:32 – 2:4;

2:10-12

Acts 13:44

– 14:7

WED

**28**

G

**DEL**

Ps 137:1-6

Neh 2:1-8

Luke 9:57-end

**MP**

Ps 119:1-32

Wisd 3:1-9 **or**

1 Chron 15:1 – 16:3

Mark 10:17-31

**EP**

Ps 11, (12, 13 )

1 Kgs 3

Acts 14:8-end

**1<sup>st</sup> Ev of**

**Michaelmas**

Ps 91

2 Kgs 6:8-17

Matt 18:1-6,10

W

# SEPTEMBER 2011

Thursday 29 September  
St Michael and All Angels /

Mikaera Tapu rātou ko Ngā Anahera Katoa (Michaelmas)

**29**

**W**

**ANZPB/HKMOA**

Ps 103:19-22

Gen 28:10-17

**or** Rev 12:7-12

Rev 12:7-12a

**or** Heb 1:5-14

John 1:47-51

**MP**

Ps 34; 150

Tobit 12:6-22

**or** Dan 12:1-4

Acts 12:1-11

**EP**

Ps 138, 148

Dan 10:4-21

Rev 5

*Of the Day*

**DEL**

Ps 19:7-11

Neh 8:1-12

Luke 10:1-12

**MP**

Ps (14), 15, (16)

Wisd 4:7-end

**or** 1 Chron 17

Mark 10:32-34

**EP**

Ps 18\*

1 Kgs 4:29 – 5:12

Acts 15:1-21

FRI

Jerome, Priest, Teacher of the Faith, Translator of the Scriptures, 420

**30**

**Gw**

**DEL**

Ps 79:1-9

Baruch 1:15-end

**or** Deut 31:7-13

Luke 10:13-16

**FAS**

Ps 119:105-112;

119:129-136

Neh 8:1-3,9-12

2 Tim 3:10-17

Luke 24:44-48

(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps (17), 19

Wisd 5:1-16 **or**

1 Chron 21:1 –

22:1

Mark 10:35-45

**EP**

Ps 22

1 Kgs 6:1,11-28

Acts 15:22-35

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

# OCTOBER 2011

SAT

Suzanne Aubert, Religious, Social Reformer, 1926

**1**

**Gw**

**DEL**

Ps 69:33-37

Baruch

4:5-12,27-29 **or**

Josh 22:1-6

Luke 10:17-24

**FAS**

Ps 107:1-22; 125

Deut 15:7-11

James 2:14-18

Mark 6:34-44

(Var: Our Church)

**MP**

Ps (20, 21), 23

Wisd 5:17 – 6:11

**or**

1 Chron 22:2-end

Mark 10:46-end

**EP**

Ps 24, (25)

1 Kgs 8:1-30

Acts 15:36 – 16:5

**1st Ev of**

**Dedication**

Ps 24

2 Chron 7:11-16

John 4:19-29

[TUVALU NATIONAL DAY, 1978]

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year**

September 25

Sergius of Radonezh, Abbot of Holy Trinity, Moscow, 1392

Ps 66; 67; Sirach 38:34b – 39:8; Heb 12:7-13; John 17:1-8

# OCTOBER 2011

**Sunday 2 October**

**27<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Rua Tekau ma whitu o He wā anō**

**(RCL Proper 22)**

**16<sup>th</sup> Sunday after Pentecost**

<b>2 G</b>	<b>RCL Continuous</b>	<b>RCL Related</b>	<b>Other Readings Morning</b>	<b>Other Readings Evening</b>
	Ps 19	Ps 80:7-15	Ps 128, 129, 134	Ps 136
	Exod 20:1-4, 7-9, 12-20	Isa 5:1-7	Isa 49:13-23	Prov 2:1-11
	Phil 3:4b-14	Phil 3:4b-14	Luke 12:1-12	1 John 2:1-17
	Matt 21:33-46	Matt 21:33-46		
	Collect: Epiph 5:1	Collect: Epiph 5:1		

**Feast of Dedication or Consecration** if date unknown may be celebrated on the first Sunday in October, or on the last Sunday after Pentecost, or on a suitable date chosen locally. Collect for Dedication followed by that for Sunday

<b>W</b>	<b>CW</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>Other Readings Morning</b>	<b>Other Readings Evening</b>
	Ps 122	Ps 84, 122	Ps 48; 150	Ps 132
	1 Kgs 8:22-30	1 Kgs 8:22-30	Hagg 2:6-9	Jer 7:1-11
	<b>or</b> Rev 21:9-14	1 Pet 2:1-10	Heb 10:19-25	1 Cor 3:9-17
	Heb 12:18-24	John 2:13-22		
	Matt 21:12-16			
	(Var: Dedication)			

**Celebrating Common Prayer uses Week 2 this week**

Monday and Wednesday are **Days of Prayer for the Care of Creation**

**Ngā rā inoi kia tiakina nga mea katoa i hanga**

Psalms and Readings may be selected from the following:

<b>Psalms</b>	<b>Lesson</b>	<b>Epistle</b>	<b>Gospel</b>
Ps 104:1,13-15, 24-32	Deut 8:6-10	Rom 8:18-25	Matt 6:19-24
Ps 107:33-43	Job 28:1-11	1 Cor 3:6-9a	Mark 4:26-32
	Jer 14:1-9	1 Cor 3:10-14	Luke 11:5-13
	Ezek 34:25-31	1 Tim 6:6-10,17-19	Luke 13:13-31

MON *Day of Prayer for the Care of Creation*

<b>3 G</b>	<b>DEL</b> <i>Canticle:</i> Jonah 2:2-4,7 <b>or</b> Ps 69:1-6 Jonah 1:1 – 2:2,10 Luke 10:25-37	<b>MP</b> Ps (27), 30 Wisd 6:12-23 <b>or</b> 1 Chron 28:1-10 Mark 11:1-11	<b>EP</b> Ps (26), 28, (29) 1 Kgs 8:31-62 Acts 16:6-24
----------------	---	---	---

TUE Francis of Assisi, Friar, 1226

<b>4 Gw</b>	<b>DEL</b> Ps 130 Jonah 3 Luke 10:38-end	<b>FAS</b> Ps 119:145-152; 148 Song of Three 52-65 Gal 6:14-18 Matt 11:25-30 (Var: Saint)	<b>MP</b> Ps (32), 36 Wisd 7:1-14 <b>or</b> 1 Chron 28:11-end Mark 11:12-26	<b>EP</b> Ps 33 1 Kgs 8:63 – 9:9 Acts 16:25-end
-----------------	---	--	---	--



# OCTOBER 2011

WED *Day of Prayer for the Care of Creation*

**5**  
**G**

**DEL**  
Ps 86:1-9  
Jonah 4  
Luke 11:1-4

**MP**  
Ps 34  
Wisd 7:15 – 8:4 *or*  
1 Chron 29:1-9  
Mark 11:27-end

**EP**  
Ps 119:33-56  
1 Kgs 10:1-25  
Acts 17:1-15

THU The Saints and Martyrs of Asia

**6**  
**Gr**

**DEL**  
Ps 1  
Malachi 3:13 – 4:2a  
Luke 11:5-13

**FAS**  
Ps 22:22-31; 87  
Zeph 3:8-13  
Acts 19:1,8-10  
Matt 2:1-11  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**  
Ps 37\*  
Wisd 8:5-18 *or*  
1 Chron 29:10-20  
Mark 12:1-12

**EP**  
Ps (39), 40  
1 Kgs 11:1-13  
Acts 17:16-end

FRI William Tyndale, Translator of the Holy Scriptures, Martyr, 1536

**7**  
**Gr**

**DEL**  
Ps 9:1-7  
Joel 1:13-15; 2:1-2  
Luke 11:15-26

**FAS**  
Ps 119:9-16;  
119:89-96  
Sirach: prologue  
Rom 10:1-13  
John 17:6-8,14-19  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**  
Ps 31  
Wisd 8:21 – 9:end  
*or*  
1 Chron 29:21-end  
Mark 12:13-17

**EP**  
Ps 35  
1 Kgs 11:26-end  
Acts 18:1-21

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

[NEW ZEALAND ALL STATE SCHOOLS TERM 3 ENDS]

SAT Bridget (Birgitta) of Sweden, Mystic, Religious, Patron Saint of Sweden, 1373

**8**  
**Gw**

**DEL**  
Ps 97:1,8-end  
Joel 3:12-21  
Luke 11:27-28

**FAS**  
Ps 27:1-8; 119:41-48  
Amos 3:1-8  
2 Cor 4:7-15  
Luke 22:24-27  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**  
Ps (41), 42, (43)  
Wisd 10:15 – 11:10  
*or*  
2 Chron 1:1-13  
Mark 12:18-27

**EP**  
Ps (45), 46  
1 Kgs 12:1-24  
Acts 18:22 – 19:7

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year**

October 2

The Holy Guardian Angels

Ps 33:8-21; 34:1-9; Dan 3:19-21, 24-26, 28; Acts 12:11-17; Matt 18:1-10

# OCTOBER 2011

Sunday 9 October

28<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Rua Tekau ma waru o He wā anō

(RCL Proper 23)

17<sup>th</sup> Sunday after Pentecost

<b>9</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
<b>G</b>	<b>Continuous</b>	<b>Related</b>	<b>Morning</b>	<b>Evening</b>
	Ps 106:1-6, 19-23	Ps 23	Ps 138, 141	Ps 139:1-18
	Exod 32:1-14	Isa 25:1-9	Isa 50:4-10	Prov 3:1-18
	Phil 4:1-9	Phil 4:1-9	Luke 13:22-30	1 John 3:1-15
	Matt 22:1-14	Matt 22:1-14		
	<i>Collect:</i> Pent 11:1	<i>Collect:</i> Pent 11:1		

[ESTABLISHMENT OF WAITANGI TRIBUNAL, 1975]

**Celebrating Common Prayer uses Week 3 this week**

MON

<b>10</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>G</b>	Ps 98 Rom 1:1-7 Luke 11:29-32	Ps 44 Wisd 11:21 – 12:2 <b>or</b> 2 Chron 2:1-16 Mark 12:28-34	Ps 47, (49) 1 Kgs 12:25 – 13:10 Acts 19:8-20

[FIJI NATIONAL DAY, 1970]

[THANKSGIVING DAY, CANADA] (2<sup>nd</sup> Monday in October)

TUE

<b>11</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>G</b>	Ps 19:1-4 Rom 1:16-25 Luke 11:37-41	Ps 48, (52) Wisd 12:12-21 <b>or</b> 2 Chron 3 Mark 12:35-end	Ps 50 1 Kgs 13:11-end Acts 19:21-end

WED

Elizabeth Fry, Prison Reformer, England, 1845

<b>12</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>Gw</b>	Ps 62:1-8 Rom 2:1-11 Luke 11:42-46	Ps 41; 82 Gen 39:20-23 Rom 12:9-21 Matt 25:31-45 ( <i>Var: Saint</i> )	Ps 119:57-80 Wisd 13:1-9 <b>or</b> 2 Chron 5 Mark 13:1-13	Ps 59, (60) 1 Kgs 17 Acts 20:1-16

# **OCTOBER 2011**

THU

**13**  
**G**

**DEL**

Ps 130  
Rom 3:21-30  
Luke 11:47-end

**MP**

Ps (56), 57  
Wisd 16:15 – 17:1  
**or** 2 Chron 6:1-21  
Mark 13:14-23

**EP**

Ps (61), 62, (64)  
1 Kgs 18:1-20  
Acts 20:17-end

FRI

**14**  
**G**

**DEL**

Ps 32  
Rom 4:1-8  
Luke 12:1-7

**MP**

Ps 51, (54)  
Wisd 18:6-19  
**or** 2 Chron 6:22-end  
Mark 13:24-31

**EP**

Ps 38  
1 Kgs 18:21-end  
Acts 21:1-16

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

SAT

**15**  
**Gw**

Teresa of Avila, Teacher of the Faith, 1582

**DEL**

Ps 105:6-10,41-44  
Rom 4:13,16-18  
Luke 12:8-12

**FAS**

Ps 77:1-12; 138  
Sirach 51:23-30  
Rom 8:9-13  
John 14:1-7  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps 68  
Wisd 19  
**or** 2 Chron 7  
Mark 13:32-end

**EP**

Ps (65), 66  
1 Kgs 19  
Acts 21:17-36

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year**

October 9

Robert Grosseteste, Bishop of Lincoln, 1253

Ps 19; 25; Sirach 6:32-37; Eph 3:14-21; Matt 5:13-19

# OCTOBER 2011

**Sunday 16 October**

**29<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Rua Tekau ma iwa o He wā anō**

**(RCL Proper 24)**

**18<sup>th</sup> Sunday after Pentecost**

**16**

**G**

**RCL**  
***Continuous***

Ps 99  
Exod 33:12-23  
1 Thess 1:1-10  
Matt 22:15-22  
*Collect: Pent 24:1*

**RCL**  
***Related***

Ps 96:1-9, (10-13)  
Isa 45:1-7  
1 Thess 1:1-10  
Matt 22:15-22  
*Collect: Pent 24:1*

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**

Ps 145, 149  
Isa 54:1-14  
Luke 13:31-35

**Other Readings**  
**Evening**

Ps 142, (143:1-11)  
Prov 4:1-18  
1 John 3:16 – 4:6

[TIKANGA YOUTH SUNDAY] (Sunday nearest Tarore of Waharoa)

***Celebrating Common Prayer uses Week 4 this week***

**MON**

Ignatius, Bishop of Antioch, Martyr, c.107

**17**

**Gr**

**DEL**

*Canticle:*  
Benedictus 1-6  
Rom 4:20-end  
Luke 12:13-21

**FAS**

Ps 31:1-9; 133  
Isa 35:8-10  
1 John 5:6-12  
John 12:20-26  
*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps 71  
1 Macc 1:1-19  
**or** 2 Chron 9:1-12  
Mark 14:1-11

**EP**

Ps 72, (75)  
1 Kgs 21  
Acts 21:37 – 22:21  
**1<sup>st</sup> Ev St Luke**  
Ps 33  
Hosea 6:1-3  
2 Tim 3:10-17

**Tuesday 18 October**

**St Luke the Evangelist / Ruka Tapu te Kaituhi Rongopai**

**18**

**W**

**ANZPB/HKMOA**

Ps 147:1-7  
Isa 35:3-6  
**or** Acts 16:6-12a  
2 Tim 4:5-17  
Luke 10:1-9  
*(Var: Saint)*

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**

Ps 145; 146  
Isa 55  
Luke 1:1-4

**Other Readings**  
**Evening**

Ps 103  
Sirach 38:1-14  
**or** Isa 61:1-6  
Col 4:7-18

*Of the Day*

**DEL**

Ps 40:7-12  
Rom 5:12,15,17-end  
Luke 12:35-38

**MP**

Ps 73  
1 Macc 1:20-40 **or**  
2 Chron 10:1 – 11:4  
Mark 14:12-25

**EP**

Ps 74  
1 Kgs 22:1-28  
Acts 22:22 – 23:11

# OCTOBER 2011

WED Tarore of Waharoa, 1836

**19**

**Gw**

**DEL**

Ps 124

Rom 6:12-18

Luke 12:39-48

**FAS**

Ps 4; 131

Isa 65:17-20,

(21-22),23-25

2 Tim 1:8-12

Luke 8:22-25

(Var: *Our Church*)

**MP**

Ps 77

1 Macc 1:41-end

**or** 2 Chron 12

Mark 14:26-42

**EP**

Ps 119:81-104

1 Kgs 22:29-45

Acts 23:12-end

[NIUE SELF-GOVERNMENT, 1974]

THU Henry Martyn, Missionary, 1812

**20**

**Gw**

**DEL**

Ps 1

Rom 6:19-end

Luke 12:49-53

**FAS**

Ps 24; 98

Isa 43:1-7

Phil 2:12-18

Mark 1:16-20

(Var: *Saint*)

**MP**

Ps 78:1-39\*

1 Macc 2:1-28

**or** 2 Chron 13:1 –

14:1

Mark 14:43-52

**EP**

Ps 78:40-end\*

2 Kgs 1:2-17

Acts 24:1-23

[TRAFALGAR DAY, 1805]

FRI

**21**

**G**

**DEL**

Ps 119:33-40

Rom 7:18-end

Luke 12:54-end

**MP**

Ps 55

1 Macc 2:29-48

**or** 2 Chron 14:2-end

Mark 14:53-65

**EP**

Ps 69

2 Kgs 2:1-18

Acts 24:24 – 25:12

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

[HAWKES BAY ANNIVERSARY DAY]

SAT

**22**

**G**

**DEL**

Ps 24:1-6

Rom 8:1-11

Luke 13:1-9

**MP**

Ps 76, (79)

1 Macc 2:49-end

**or** 2 Chron 15:1-15

Mark 14:66-end

**EP**

Ps (81), 84

2 Kgs 4:1-37

Acts 25:13-end

**1<sup>st</sup> Ev St James**

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year**

October 16

The English Reformers and Martyrs, 1555

Ps 66:1-11; 142; 2 Sam 22:1-7; 1 Cor 3:10-15; John 2:13-22

# OCTOBER 2011

**Sunday 23 October**

**30<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Toru Tekau o He wā anō**

**(RCL Proper 25)**

**19<sup>th</sup> Sunday after Pentecost**

**23**

**G**

**RCL**

**Continuous**

Ps 90:1-6, 13-17

Deut 34:1-12

1 Thess 2:1-8

Matt 22:34-46

Collect: Pent 23:1

**RCL**

**Related**

Ps 1

Lev 19:1-2, 15-18

1 Thess 2:1-8

Matt 22:34-46

Collect: Pent 23:1

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 119:137-152

Isa 59:9-20

Luke 14:1-14

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 119:89-104

Eccles 11; 12

2 Tim 2:1-7

**St James of Jerusalem, Brother of the Lord /**

**Hemi Tapu o Hiruharama, Teina o te Ariki**

**May be transferred to Monday or next suitable weekday**

**R**

**ANZPB/HKMOA**

Ps 119:65-72

Gen 33:1-11

Acts 15:12-22a

Matt 13:53-58

**Celebrating Common Prayer uses Week 5 this week**

**MON**

**24**

**G**

**United Nations Day**

**DEL**

Ps 68:1-6,19

Rom 8:12-17

Luke 13:10-17

Raphael, Archangel

**FAS** (p.493)

Ps 96; 100; 113

Isa 66:18-22

Acts 17:22-28

Luke 13:22-30

**MP**

Ps 80, (82)

1 Macc 3:1-26

**or** 2 Chron 17:1-12

Mark 15:1-15

**EP**

Ps 85, (86)

2 Kgs 5

Acts 26:1-23

**G**

**FAS**

Ps 103:1-6,20-22;

147:1-7

Tobit 12:6, 11-15

Rom 8:35-39

John 5:1-9a

[LABOUR DAY]

**TUE**

**25**

**G**

**DEL**

Ps 126

Rom 8:18-25

Luke 13:18-21

**MP**

Ps (87); 89:1-18

1 Macc 3:27-41

**or** 2 Chron 18:1-27

Mark 15:16-32

**EP**

Ps 89:19-end

2 Kgs 6:1-23

Acts 26:24-end

[NEW ZEALAND ALL STATE SCHOOLS TERM 4 COMMENCES]

# OCTOBER 2011

WED Alfred, King of the West Saxons, 899  
**26**  
**GW**  
**DEL**  
 Ps 13  
 Rom 8:26-30  
 Luke 13:22-30  
**FAS**  
 Ps 21; 48  
 Wisd 6:1-3,9-11  
 1 John 2:15-17  
 Luke 6:43-49  
*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**  
 Ps 119:105-128  
 1 Macc 3:42-end  
**or** 2 Chron 18:28 –  
 19:end  
 Mark 15:33-41

**EP**  
 Ps 91, (93)  
 2 Kgs 9:1-16  
 Acts 27:1-26

THU  
**27**  
**G**  
**DEL**  
 Ps 109:20-21  
 Rom 8:31-end  
 Luke 13:31-end

**MP**  
 Ps (90), 92  
 1 Macc 4:1-25  
**or** 2 Chron 20:1-23  
 Mark 15:42-end

**EP**  
 Ps 94  
 2 Kgs 9:17-end  
 Acts 27:27-end

Vigil of SS Simon & Jude  
**R**  
**FAS** (p.513)  
 Ps 112; 125  
 Isa 26:3-9  
 Rom 13:10-14  
 Luke 13:31-35  
*(Var: Apostles)*

**1<sup>st</sup> Ev**  
**Simon & Jude**  
 Ps 124, 125, 126  
 Deut 32:1-4  
 John 14:15-26

**Friday 28 October**  
**St Simon and St Jude, Apostles /**  
**Haimona Tapu rāua ko Hura Tapu, ngā Apotoro**

**28**  
**R**  
**ANZPB/HKMOA**  
 Ps 119:89-96  
 Isa 28:14-16  
 Eph 2: 19-22  
 John 15:17-27  
*(Var: Apostles)*

**MP**  
 Ps 116, 117  
 Wisd 5:1-16  
**or** Isa 45:18-26  
 Luke 6:12-16

**EP**  
 Ps 119:1-16  
 1 Macc 2:42-66  
**or** Jer 3:11-18  
 Jude 1-4,17-25

*Of the Day*

**DEL**  
 Ps 147:13-end  
 Rom 9:1-5  
 Luke 14:1-6

**MP**  
 Ps 88  
 1 Macc 4:26-35  
**or** 2 Chron  
 22:10 – 23:end  
 Mark 16:1-8

**EP**  
 Ps 102  
 2 Kgs 12:1-19  
 Acts 28:1-16

[MAORI DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE, 1835]

SAT  
**29**  
**G**  
**DEL**  
 Ps 94:14-19  
 Rom 11:1-2,11-12,  
 25-29  
 Luke 14:1,7-11  
 Vigil of All Saints'

**MP**  
 Ps (96), 97, (100)  
 1 Macc 4:36-end  
**or** 2 Chron 24:1-22  
 Mark 16:9-end

**EP**  
 Ps 104  
 2 Kgs 17:1-23  
 Acts 28:17-end

**W**  
**FAS** (p.513)  
 Ps 112; 125  
 Isa 26:3-9  
 Rom 13:10-14  
 Luke 13:31-35

**1<sup>st</sup> Ev All Saints**  
 Ps 1,5  
 Sirach 44:1-15  
**or** Isa 40:27-31  
 Rev 19:6-10

# OCTOBER 2011

## Sunday 30 October

### All Saints' Sunday

**30**

**ANZPB/HKMOA**

Ps 34:1-10

Rev 7:9-17

**W**

1 John 3:1-3

**[R]**

Matt 5:1-12

(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps 15, 84, 149

Isa 35:1-9

Luke 9:18-27

**EP**

Ps 148, 150

Isa 65:17-25

Heb 11:32 – 12:2

Today may be celebrated as All Saints' Sunday with a secondary celebration on 1 November.

## 31<sup>st</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Toru Tekau ma tahi o He wā anō (RCL Proper 26)

### 20<sup>th</sup> Sunday after Pentecost

### 4<sup>th</sup> Sunday before Advent / Te Rātapu Tuawha i mua o te Haerenga Mai

**G**

**RCL**

**Continuous**

Ps 107:1-7, 33-37

Josh 3:7-17

1 Thess 2:9-13

Matt 23:1-12

Collect: Lent 2:1

**RCL**

**Related**

Ps 43

Micah 3:5-12

1 Thess 2:9-13

Matt 23:1-12

Collect: Lent 2:1

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 33

Isa 66:20-23

Eph 1:11-23

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 111, 117

Dan 7:1-18

Luke 6:17-31

## Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 7 until Advent

MON

**31**

**DEL**

Ps 69:31-37

Rom 11:29-end

**Gw**

Luke 14:12-14

**[Rw]**

**MP**

Ps 2, (146)

Isa 1:1-20

Matt 1:18-end

**EP**

Ps 92, (96, 97)

Dan 1

Rev 1

**1<sup>st</sup> Ev All Saints**

Ps 1,5

Sirach 44:1-15

**or** Isa 40:27-31

Rev 19:6-10

[MARLBOROUGH ANNIVERSARY DAY]

## Tuesday 1 November

### ALL SAINTS' DAY/Te Rā o te Hunga Tapu Katoa/

### Santho Ka Din (Hindi)

*If All Saints' Sunday was kept on Sunday, the CW option may be used today:*

**1**

**ANZPB/HKMOA**

Ps 34:1-10

Rev 7:9-17

**W**

1 John 3:1-3

**[R]**

Matt 5:1-12

(Var: Saint)

**CW**

Ps 33:1-5

Isa 56:3-8

**or** 2 Esdras 2:42-48

Heb 12:18-24

Matt 5:1-12

(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps 111, 112, 117

Wisd 5:1-16

**or** Jer 31:31-34

2 Cor 4:5-12

**EP**

Ps 145

Isa 66:20-23

Col 1:9-14

For a Blessing for All Saints', refer to ANZPB/HKOA, p.544.



# NOVEMBER 2011

*Of the Day*

**1**

**DEL**

*Ps 131*  
*Rom 12:5-16*  
*Luke 14:15-24*

**MP**

*Ps 5, (147:1-12)*  
*Isa 1:21-end*  
*Matt 2:1-15*

**EP**

*Ps (98, 99), 100*  
*Dan 2:1-24*  
*Rev 2:1-11*

**WED**

**All Souls' Day** Commemoration of the Faithful Departed

**2**

**ANZPB/HKMOA**

*Ps 23 or Ps 27:1-6,16-17*  
*Lam 3:17-26,31-33 or Wisd 3:1-9*  
*Rom 5:5-11 or 1 Pet 1:3-9*  
*John 5:19-25 or John 6:37-40*  
*(Var: The Departed)*

**W**

*Of the Day*

**DEL**

*Ps 112*  
*Rom 13:8-10*  
*Luke 14:25-33*

**MP**

*Ps 9, (147:13-end)*  
*Isa 2:1-11*  
*Matt 2:16-end*

**EP**

*Ps (111), 112,*  
*(116)*  
*Dan 2:25-end*  
*Rev 2:12-end*

**THU**

Martin of Porres, Monk, Peru, 1639

**3**

**DEL**

*Ps 27:14-end*  
*Rom 14:7-12*  
*Luke 15:1-10*

**FAS**

*Ps 67; 122*  
*Isa 42:1-7*  
*Col 3:12-17*  
*Luke 13:18-30*  
*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

*Ps (11), 15, (148)*  
*Isa 2:12-end*  
*Matt 3*

**EP**

*Ps 118*  
*Dan 3:1-18*  
*Rev 3:1-13*

**FRI**

Richard Hooker, Priest, Theologian, 1600

**4**

**DEL**

*Ps 98*  
*Rom 15:14-21*  
*Luke 16:1-8*

**FAS**

*Ps 119:89-96*  
*119:97-104*  
*Sirach 24:1-10*  
*2 Tim 2:22-25*  
*John 16:12-15*  
*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

*Ps 16, (149)*  
*Isa 3:1-15*  
*Matt 4:1-11*

**EP**

*Ps (137, 138), 143*  
*Dan 3:19-end*  
*Rev 3:14-end*

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*  
[TONGA CONSTITUTION DAY, 1875]

**SAT**

**5**

**DEL**

*Ps 145:1-7*  
*Rom 6:3-9,16,*  
*22-end*  
*Luke 16:9-15*

**MP**

*Ps 18:31-end, (150)*  
*Isa 4:2 – 5:7*  
*Matt 4:12-22*

**EP**

*Ps 145*  
*Dan 4:1-18*  
*Rev 4*

[PARIHAKA PEACEFUL RESISTANCE, 1881]

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year**

October 30

Holy Women of the New Testament

*Ps 30; 33:1-12; Isa 66:10-13; Rom 16:1-7; Luke 7:36 – 8:3*

# NOVEMBER 2011

**Sunday 6 November**

**32<sup>nd</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Toru Tekau ma rua o He wā anō**

**(RCL Proper 27)**

**21<sup>st</sup> Sunday after Pentecost**

**3<sup>rd</sup> Sunday before Advent / Te Rātapu Tuatoru i mua o te Haerenga Mai**

<b>6</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
<b>G</b>	<b><i>Continuous</i></b>	<b><i>Related</i></b>	<b>Morning</b>	<b>Evening</b>
<b>[R]</b>	Ps 78:1-7	For Ps: Wisd of Sol	Ps 91	Ps [20], 82
	Josh 24:1-3a, 14-25	6:17-20 or Ps 70	Deut 17:14-20	Judg 7:2-22
		Wisd of Sol 6:12-16	1 Tim 2:1-7	John 15:9-17
		or Amos 5:18-24		
	1 Thess 4:9-18	1 Thess 4:9-18		
	Matt 25:1-13	Matt 25:1-13		
	Collect: Pent 19:2	Collect: Pent 19:2		

## Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 7 until Advent

MON	Willibrord, Archbishop of Utrecht, Missionary, 739			
<b>7</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>Gw</b>	Ps 139:1-9 or 24:1-6	Ps 18:17-30; 111	Ps (19), 20	Ps 34
<b>[Rw]</b>	Wisd 1:1-7	Wisd 10:9-14	Isa 5:8-24	Dan 4:19-end
	or Titus 1:1-9	Eph 2:13-20	Matt 4:23 – 5:12	Rev 5
	Luke 17:1-6	Mark 13:3-13		
		(Var: Saint)		
TUE	The Saints and Martyrs of the Anglican Communion			
<b>8</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>Gr</b>	Ps 34:1-6	Ps 65:1-8; 113	Ps 21, (24)	Ps (36), 40
<b>[R]</b>	or 37:3-5,30-32	Sirach 34:14-17	Isa 5:25-end	Dan 5:1-12
	Wisd 2:23 – 3:9	Eph 3:8-12	Matt 5:13-20	Rev 6
	or Titus 2:1-8,11-14	Matt 12:46-50		
	Luke 17:7-10	(Var: Saint)		
WED				
<b>9</b>	<b>DEL</b>		<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>G</b>	Ps 82 or 23		Ps 23, (25)	Ps 37
<b>[R]</b>	Wisd 6:1-11		Isa 6	Dan 5:13-end
	or Titus 3:1-7		Matt 5:21-37	Rev 7:1-4,9-end
	Luke 17:11-19			

# NOVEMBER 2011

THU Leo the Great, Bishop of Rome, Teacher of the Faith, 461

**10**

**Gw**  
**[Rw]**

**DEL**

Ps 119:89-96  
or 146:4-end  
Wisd 7:22 – 8:1  
or Philemon 7-20  
Luke 17:20-25

**FAS**

Ps 2; 47  
Sirach 1:1-13  
2 Tim 1:5-14  
Luke 12:35-44  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps 26, (27)  
Isa 7:1-17  
Matt 5:38-end

**EP**

Ps (42), 43  
Dan 6  
Rev 8

FRI Martin, Bishop of Tours, 397

**11**

**Gw**  
**[Rw]**

**DEL**

Ps 19:1-4 or 119:1-8  
Wisd 13:1-9  
or 2 John 4-9  
Luke 17:26-end

**FAS**

Ps 15; 112  
Deut 15:7-8,10-11  
1 Thess 5:4-11  
John 13:31-35  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps (28), 32  
Isa 8:1-15  
Matt 6:1-18

**EP**

Ps 31  
Dan 7:1-14  
Rev 9:1-12

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

[CANTERBURY ANNIVERSARY DAY]

SAT Charles Simeon of Cambridge, Priest, 1836

**12**

**Gw**  
**[Rw]**

**DEL**

Ps 105:1-5,35-42  
or 112  
Wisd 18:14-16;  
19:6-9  
or 3 John 5-8  
Luke 18:1-8

**FAS**

Ps 34:11-22; 57:8-12  
Jer 23:1-4  
Phil 1:3-11  
John 17:14-23  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps 33  
Isa 8:16 – 9:7  
Matt 6:19-end

**EP**

Ps (84), 86  
Dan 7:15-end  
Rev 9:13-end

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year**

November 6

Te Whiti o Rongomai, Prophet, 1907

Ps 72; 85; Isa 52:1-6; Gal 5:13-23; Luke 1:68-79

# NOVEMBER 2011

**Sunday 13 November**

**33<sup>rd</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Toru Tekau ma toru o He wā anō**

**(RCL Proper 28)**

**22<sup>nd</sup> Sunday after Pentecost**

**2<sup>nd</sup> Sunday before Advent / Te Rātapu Tuarua i mua o te Haerenga Mai**

<b>13</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
	<b><i>Continuous</i></b>	<b><i>Related</i></b>	<b>Morning</b>	<b>Evening</b>
<b>W</b>	Ps 123	Ps 90:1-8, (9-11), 12	Ps 98	Ps 89:19-37
<b>[R]</b>	Judg 4:1-7	Zeph 1:7, 12-18	Dan 10:19-21	1 Kgs 1:15-40
	1 Thess 5:1-11	1 Thess 5:1-11	Rev 4	(or 1-40)
	Matt 25:14-30	Matt 25:14-30		Rev 1:4-18
	<i>Collect:</i> Pent 17:2	<i>Collect:</i> Pent 17:2		

[REMEMBRANCE SUNDAY] (*2<sup>nd</sup> Sunday in November*)

<b>W</b>	Ps 46
<b>or</b>	Micah 4:1-5
<b>V</b>	<b>or</b> Sirach 51:1-12
	Rom 8:31-39
	John 15:12-17
	( <i>Var: The Departed</i> )

**Feast of Christ in All Creation** may be celebrated today or next Sunday

**Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 7 until Advent**

MON

<b>14</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>Dio Polynesia</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>G</b>	Ps 79:1-5 or 1	Ps 133	Ps (46), 47	Ps (70), 71
<b>[R]</b>	1 Macc	Lev 19:33-34	Isa 9:8 – 10:4	Dan 8:1-14
	1:10-15,41-43,54-57,	James 2:14-17	Matt 7:1-12	Rev 10
	62-64 <b>or</b> Rev 1:1-4;	Luke 10:25-37		
	2:1-5	( <i>Var: Our Church</i> )		
	Luke 18:35-end			

[ANNIVERSARY OF THE BEGINNING OF ANGLICAN WORK IN THE DIOCESE OF POLYNESIA BY THE REVEREND W E FLOYD, 1870]

TUE

<b>15</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>G</b>	Ps 11 or 15	Ps (48), 52	Ps 67, (72)
<b>[R]</b>	2 Macc 6:18-end	Isa 10:5-19	Dan 8:15-end
	<b>or</b> Rev 3:1-6,14-31	Matt 7:13-end	Rev 11:1-14
	Luke 19:1-10		

# NOVEMBER 2011

WED Margaret, Queen of Scotland, 1093

**16**

**Gw**  
**[Rw]**

**DEL**

Ps 116:10-end  
or 150  
2 Macc 7:1,20-31  
or Rev 4  
Luke 19:11-28

**FAS**

Ps 128; 146:5-10  
Prov 31:10-12, 20,  
26-31  
Acts 9:36-42  
Matt 13:44-46  
(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps 56, (57)  
Isa 10:20-32  
Matt 8:1-13

**EP**

Ps 73  
Dan 9:1-19  
Rev 11:15-end

THU Hilda, Abbess of Whitby, 680

**17**

**Gw**  
**[Rw]**

**DEL**

Ps 129 or 149:1-5  
1 Macc 2:15-29  
or Rev 5:1-10  
Luke 19:41-44

**FAS**

Ps 119:129-136; 131  
Judg 4:4-5  
Eph 4:1-6  
Luke 14:7-14  
(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps (61), 62  
Isa 10:33 – 11:9  
Matt 8:14-22

**EP**

Ps (74), 76  
Dan 9:20-end  
Rev 12

FRI Hugh, Bishop of Lincoln, 1200

**18**

**Gw**  
**[Rw]**

**DEL**

Ps 122 or 119:65-72  
1 Macc  
4:36-37,52-59  
or Rev 10:8-11  
Luke 19:45-48

**FAS**

Ps 40:5-14;  
119:41-48  
Micah 6:6-8  
Eph 6:10-13  
Luke 9:51-56  
(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps 63, (65)  
Isa 11:10 – 12:end  
Matt 8:23-end

**EP**

Ps 77  
Dan 10:1 – 11:1  
Rev 13:1-10

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

SAT Elizabeth of Hungary, Princess, 1231

**19**

**Gr**  
**[R]**

**DEL**

Ps 124 or 144:1-9  
1 Macc 6:1-13  
or Rev 11:4-12  
Luke 20:27-34

**FAS**

Ps 43; 82  
Tobit 12:6b-9  
James 2:14-17  
Luke 12:32-34  
(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps 78:1-39  
Isa 13:1-13  
Matt 9:1-17

**EP**

Ps 78:40-end  
Dan 12  
Rev 13:11-end  
**1<sup>st</sup> Ev**  
**Christ the King**  
Ps 99, 100  
Isa 10:33 – 11:9  
1 Tim 6:11-16

# NOVEMBER 2011

**Sunday 20 November**

**Christ the King (or The Reign of Christ) Sunday / Ko te Karaiti te Kīngi**

**34<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Toru Tekau ma wha o He wā anō**

**(RCL Proper 29)**

**Sunday before Advent / Te Rātapu i mua tata o te Haerenga Mai**

**20**

**G**  
**[R]**

**RCL**

**Continuous**

Ps 100  
Ezek 34:11-16,  
20-24  
Eph 1:15-23  
Matt 25:31-46  
*Collect:* Epip 9:3  
(*Var:* Ascension)

**RCL**

**Related**

Ps 95:1-7a  
Ezek 34:11-16,  
20-24  
Eph 1:15-23  
Matt 25:31-46  
*Collect:* Epip 9:3  
(*Var:* Ascension)

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 29, 110  
Isa 4:2 – 5:7  
Luke 19:29-38

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 93, [97]  
2 Sam 23:1-7 *or*  
1 Macc 2:15-29  
Matt 28:16-20

**Aotearoa Sunday**

**G**  
**[R]**

**FAS** (p.494)

Ps 114;  
136:1-9,25-26  
Deut 6:1-9  
Col 1:3-14  
Mark 4:26-34  
(*Var:* Our Church)

**Feast of Christ in All Creation** may be celebrated today (or last Sunday).

**Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 7 until Advent**

MON

**21**

**G**  
**[R]**

**DEL**

*Canticle:*  
Bless the Lord  
Dan 1:1-6,8-20  
Luke 21:1-4

**MP**

Ps (92), 96  
Isa 14:3-20  
Matt 9:18-34

**EP**

Ps 80, (81)  
Isa 40:1-11  
Rev 14:1-13

TUE

**22**

**Gr**  
**[R]**

Cecilia, Martyr at Rome, c.230

**DEL**

*Canticle:*  
Benedicite 1-3  
Dan 2:31-45  
Luke 21:5-11

**FAS**

Ps 108:1-6; 150  
1 Chron 25:1a,6-8  
Eph 5:15-20  
Luke 6:20-23  
(*Var:* Saint)

**MP**

Ps 97, (98, 100)  
Isa 17  
Matt 9:35 – 10:15

**EP**

Ps (99),101  
Isa 40:12-26  
Rev 14:14 – 15:end

C.S. Lewis, Apologist, 1963

**Gw**

**[Rw]**

**FAS**

Ps 63:1-9; 108:1-6  
Wisd 7:7-15  
2 Tim 1:8-14  
John 8:48-58  
(*Var:* Saint)

# NOVEMBER 2011

WED Clement, Bishop of Rome, Martyr, c.100

**23**

**Gr**  
**[R]**

**DEL**

*Canticle:*

Benedicite 4-5

Dan

5:1-6,13-14,16-17,23

-28

Luke 21:12-19

**FAS**

Ps 31:1-9; 78:1-7

Prov 15:1-4

Titus 2:11-15

Luke 14:7-11

(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps (110, 111), 112

Isa 19

Matt 10:16-33

**EP**

Ps (121), 122, (123, 124)

Isa 40:27 – 41:7

Rev 16:1-11

THU

**24**

**G**  
**[R]**

**DEL**

*Canticle:*

Benedicite 6-8a

Dan 6:12-end

Luke 21:20-28

**MP**

Ps 125, (126, 127, 128)

Isa 21:1-12

Matt 10:34 – 11:1

**EP**

Ps (131, 132), 133

Isa 41:8-20

Rev 16:12-end

[USA THANKSGIVING DAY] (4<sup>th</sup> Thursday in November)

FRI

**25**

**G**  
**[R]**

**DEL**

*Canticle:*

Benedicite 8b-10a

Dan 7:2-14

Luke 21:29-33

**MP**

Ps 139

Isa 22:1-14

Matt 11:2-19

**EP**

Ps 146,(147)

Isa 41:21 – 42:9

Rev 17

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

SAT

**26**

**R**

**DEL**

*Canticle:*

Benedicite 10b-end

Dan 7:15-27

Luke 21:34-36

**MP**

Ps 145

Isa 24

Matt 11:20-end

**EP**

Ps (148, 149), 150

Isa 42:10-17

Rev 18

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year**

November 20

Mechtild of Magdeburg, Mystic, Prophet, 1280

Ps 104:25-35; 139; 2 Kgs 6:15-17; 1 Thess 1:2-5a; Luke 12:22-34

# NOVEMBER 2011

## REVISED COMMON LECTIONARY YEAR B

**Sunday 27 November**

**1<sup>st</sup> Sunday in Advent / Te Rātapu Tuatahi o te Haerenga Mai**

**27**

**RCL**

Ps 80:1-7, 17-19

Isa 64:1-9

1 Cor 1:3-9

Mark 13:24-37

*Collect: Advent 1:1*

*(Var: Advent)*

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 44

Isa 2:1-5

Luke 12:35-48

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 25

Isa 1:1-20

Matt 21:1-13

For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Advent, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.525)

**Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 3 during Advent**

### Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands (Ember Days)

The days in the week before St Andrew's Day are Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands (Ember Days) / Ngā rā inoi mo te mahi minita i roto i te Hāhi me te hunga i karangatia hei minita. Psalms and Readings may be selected from the following:

**Psalms**

**FAS**

Ps 40:1-14

Ps 145:1-7

**Lesson**

**FAS**

Exod 19:3-8

Num 27:15-23

1 Sam 3:1-10

**Epistle**

**FAS**

Acts 20:20-35

1 Cor 3:3-11

1 Pet 4:7-11

**Gospel**

**FAS**

Matt 9:35-38

Luke 12:35-43

John 4:31-38

MON

**28**

**DEL**

Ps 122

Isa 2:1-5a

Matt 8:5-11

*(Var: Advent)*

**MP**

Ps 50, (54)

Isa 25:1-9

Matt 12:1-21

**EP**

Ps (70), 71

Isa 42:18-end

Rev 19

*Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands*

[CHATHAM ISLANDS ANNIVERSARY DAY]

TUE

**29**

**DEL**

Ps 72:1-4,18-19

Isa 11:1-10

Luke 10:21-24

*(Var: Advent)*

**MP**

Ps 80, (82)

Isa 26:1-13

Matt 12:22-37

**EP**

Ps 74, (75)

Isa 43:1-13

Rev 20

*Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands*

Vigil of St Andrew

Day of Intercession for Missionary Work of the Church Overseas (BCP)

**R**

*Missions*

**FAS** (p.500)

Ps 67; 96

Isa 49:5-13

Eph 2:13-22

Matt 28:16-20

**FAS** (p.513)

Ps 112; 125

Isa 26:3-9

Rom 13:10-14

Luke 13:31-35

*(Var: Apostle)*

**1<sup>st</sup> Ev of St Andrew**

Ps 48

Isa 49:1-9a

1 Cor 4:9-16



# **NOVEMBER 2011**

**Wednesday 30 November**

**St Andrew, Apostle, Martyr /**

**Anaru Tapu, te Apotoro i patua mo te Whakapono**

**30**

**R**

**ANZPB/HKMOA**

Ps 19:1-6

Isa 52:7-10

Rom 10:12-18

Matt 4:18-22

(Var: Apostle)

**MP**

Ps 47; 147:1-12

Ezek 47:1-12

**or** Sirach 14:20-27

John 12:20-32

**EP**

Ps 87, 96

Zech 8:20-23

John 1:35-42

*Of the Day*

**DEL**

Ps 23

Isa 25:6-10a

Matt 15:29-37

(Var: Advent)

**MP**

Ps (5), 7

Isa 28:1-13

Matt 12:38-end

**EP**

Ps (76), 77

Isa 43:14-end

Rev 21:1-8

# **DECEMBER 2011**

**THU**

**1**

**v**

**DEL**

Ps 118:18-27a

Isa 26:1-6

Matt 7:21,24-27

(Var: Advent)

**MP**

Ps 42, (43)

Isa 28:14-end

Matt 13:1-23

**EP**

Ps 40, (46)

Isa 44:1-8

Rev 21:9-21

**FRI**

**2**

**v**

**DEL**

Ps 27:1-4,16-17

Isa 29:17-end

Matt 9:27-31

(Var: Advent)

**MP**

Ps 25, (26)

Isa 29:1-14

Matt 13:24-43

**EP**

Ps (16), 17

Isa 44:9-23

Rev 21:22 – 22:5

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**SAT**

**3**

**Vw**

Francis Xavier, Missionary, 1552

**DEL**

Ps 146:4-9

Isa 30:19-21,23-26

Matt 9:35 – 10:1,6-8

(Var: Advent)

**FAS**

Ps 134; 138

Isa 43:5-7

2 Tim 4:1-2

Matt 7:13-23

(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps 9

Isa 29:15-end

Matt 13:44-end

**EP**

Ps 27, (28)

Isa 44:24 – 45:13

Rev 22:6-end

# DECEMBER 2011

**Sunday 4 December**

**2<sup>nd</sup> Sunday in Advent / Te Rātapu Tuarua o te Haerenga Mai**

**4**

**v**

**RCL**

Ps 85:1-2,8-13

Isa 40:1-11

2 Pet 3:8-15a

Mark 1:1-8

*Collect: Advent 3:1*

*(Var: Advent)*

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 80

Baruch 5:1-9

*or* Zeph 3:14-20

Luke 1:5-20

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 40

1 Kgs 22:1-28

Rom 15:4-13

**Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 3 during Advent**

MON

**5**

**v**

**DEL**

Ps 85:7-21

Isa 35

Luke 5:17-26

*(Var: Advent)*

**MP**

Ps 44

Isa 30:1-18

Matt 14:1-12

**EP**

Ps 144, (146)

Isa 45:14-end

1 Thess 1

[WESTLAND ANNIVERSARY DAY]

TUE

**6**

**Vw**

Nicholas, Bishop of Myra, c.342

**DEL**

Ps 96:1,10-end

Isa 40:1-11

Matt 18:12-14

*(Var: Advent)*

**FAS**

Ps 68:1-10;

72:1-4,12-20

Isa 55:1-3

1 Tim 6:6-11

Luke 10:21-24

*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps 56, (57)

Isa 30:19-end

Matt 14:13-end

**EP**

Ps 11, (12, 13)

Isa 46

1 Thess 2:1-12

WED

**7**

**Vw**

Ambrose, Bishop of Milan, Teacher of the Faith, 397

**DEL**

Ps 103:8-13

Isa 40:25-end

Matt 11:28-end

*(Var: Advent)*

**FAS**

Ps 20; 33:1-5, 13-21

Neh 5:14-19

2 Cor 5:16-21

Luke 22:24-30

*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps 62, (63)

Isa 31

Matt 15:1-20

**EP**

Ps 10, (14)

Isa 47

1 Thess 2:13-20

THU

**8**

**Vw**

Richard Baxter, Priest, Theologian, 1691

**DEL**

Ps 145:1,8-13

Isa 41:13-20

Matt 11:11-15

*(Var: Advent)*

**FAS**

Ps 13; 42

1 Kgs 19:15-18

2 Thess 2:13-17

John 15:15-21

*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps (53), 54, (60)

Isa 32

Matt 15:21-28

**EP**

Ps 73

Isa 48:1-11

1 Thess 3

# DECEMBER 2011

FRI Holy Men of the Old Testament

**9**

**Vw**

**DEL**

Ps 1

Isa 48:17-19

Matt 11:16-19

(Var: Advent)

**FAS**

Ps 99; 132

Sirach 44:1-15

Heb 11:32 – 12:2

Matt 17:1-8

(Var: Saints)

**MP**

Ps (85), 86

Isa 33:1-22

Matt 15:29-end

**EP**

Ps (82), 90

Isa 48:12-end

1 Thess 4:1-12

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

SAT Thomas Merton, Spiritual Writer, 1968

**10**

**Vw**

**DEL**

Ps 80:1-4,18-19

Sirach 48:1-4,9-11

**or** 2 Kgs 2:9-12

Matt 17:10-13

(Var: Advent)

**FAS**

Ps 84; 19:25-32

1 Kgs 19:7-13a

1 Pet 1:3-12

John 17:1-8

(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps 145

Isa 35

Matt 16:1-12

**EP**

Ps (93), 94

Isa 49:1-13

1 Thess 4:13-18

[HUMAN RIGHTS DAY] (Adoption of Universal Declaration of Human Rights, 1948)

# DECEMBER 2011

Sunday 11 December

3<sup>rd</sup> Sunday in Advent / Te Rātapu Tuatoru o te Haerenga Mai

**11**

**RCL**

Ps 126

**v**

Isaiah 61:1-4,8-11

1 Thess 5:16-24

John 1:6-8,19-28

*Collect:*

Advent 3:2

(Var: Advent)

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 50:1-6, 62

Isa 12

Luke 1:57-66

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 68:1-20

Mal 3:1-4; 4

Phil 4:4-7

**Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 3 during Advent**

MON

**12**

**DEL**

Ps 25:3-8

Numb 24:2-7,15-17

Matt 21:23-27

(Var: Advent)

**MP**

Ps 40

Isa 38:1-8,21-22

Matt 16:13-end

**EP**

Ps (25), 26

Isa 49:14-25

1 Thess 5:1-11

TUE

**13**

**DEL**

Ps 34:1-6,21-22

Zeph 3:1-2,9-13

Matt 21:28-32

(Var: Advent)

**FAS**

Ps 36:5-10; 123

Isa 60:19-20

Rev 22:1-5

Luke 11:33-36

(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps 70,(74)

Isa 38:9-20

Matt 17:1-13

**EP**

Ps 50,(54)

Isa 50

1 Thess 5:12-end

[NEW ZEALAND STATE SECONDARY AND COMPOSITE SCHOOLS TERM 4 ENDS NO LATER THAN TUESDAY 13 DECEMBER]

WED

**14**

**DEL**

Ps 85:7-end

Isa 45:6b-8,18,

21b-end

Luke 7:18b-23

(Var: Advent)

**MP**

Ps 75. (96)

Isa 39

Matt 17:14-21

**EP**

Ps (25), 82

Isa 51:1-8

2 Thess 1

THU

**15**

**DEL**

Ps 30:1-5,11-end

Isa 54:1-10

Luke 7:24-30

(Var: Advent)

**MP**

Ps 76, (97)

Zeph 1:1 – 2:3

Matt 17:22-end

**EP**

Ps 44

Isa 51:9-16

2 Thess 2

# DECEMBER 2011

FRI Marianne Williams, Missionary, 1879

**16**

**Vw**

**DEL**

Ps 67

Isa 56:1-3a,6-8

John 5:33-36

(Var: Advent)

**FAS**

Ps 119:129-136; 127

Isa 40:9-11

Rom 12:4-13

John 15:5-11

(Var: Our Church)

**MP**

Ps (77), 98

Zeph 3:1-13

Matt 18:1-20

**EP**

Ps 49

Isa 51:17-end

2 Thess 3

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

SAT *O Sapientia*

**17**

**V**

**DEL**

Ps 72:1-5,18-19

Gen 49:2,8-10

Matt 1:1-17

(Var: Advent)

**MP**

Ps (144), 146

Zeph 3:14-end

Matt 18:21-end

**EP**

Ps (42), 43

Isa 52:1-12

Jude

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year**

December 11

Octavius Hadfield, Bishop, 1904

Ps 37:23-32; 62; Jer 1:4-10; 2 Cor 2:12-17; Mark 1:35-39

# DECEMBER 2011

**Sunday 18 December**

**4<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Advent / Te Rātapa Tuawha o te Haerenga Mai**

**18**

**V**

**RCL**

For Ps: Luke 1:47-55

or Ps 89:1-4,19-26

2 Sam 7:1-11,16

Rom 16:25-27

Luke 1:26-38

Collect: Advent 4:1

(Var: Advent)

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 144

Isa 7:10-16

Rom 1:1-7

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 113, [131]

Zech 2:10-13

Luke 1:39-55

**Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 3 during Advent**

MON

**19**

**V**

**DEL**

Ps 71:3-8

Judg 13:2-7,24-end

Luke 1:5-25

(Var: Advent)

**MP**

Ps (144), 146

Malachi 1:1, 6-end

Matt 19:1-12

**EP**

Ps (10), 57

Isa 52:13 – 53:end

2 Pet 1:1-15

TUE

**20**

**V**

**DEL**

Ps 24:1-6

Isa 7:10-14

Luke 1:26-38

(Var: Advent)

**MP**

Ps 46, (95)

Malachi 2:1-16

Matt 19:13-15

**EP**

Ps 4, (9)

Isa 54

2 Pet 1:16 – 2:3

[NEW ZEALAND STATE PRIMARY AND INTERMEDIATE SCHOOLS TERM 4 ENDS NO LATER THAN 20 DECEMBER]

**Wednesday 21 December**

**St Thomas, Apostle, Martyr / Tamati Tapu, te Apotoro**

*May be celebrated on alternative date (July 3)*

**21**

**R**

**ANZPB/HKMOA**

Ps 31:1-6

Habk 2:1-4

Eph 2:19-22

John 20:24-29

(Var: Apostle)

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 92, 146

2 Sam 15:17-21

or Sirach 2

John 11:1-16

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 139

Job 42:1-6

1 Pet 1:3-12

*If St Thomas not celebrated today:*

**V**

**DEL**

Ps 33:1-4,11-12,

19-end

Zeph 3:14-18

Luke 1: 39-45

(Var: Advent)

**MP**

Ps 121, (122, 123)

Malachi 2:17 – 3:12

Matt 19:16-end

**EP**

Ps (80), 84

Isa 55

2 Pet 2:4-end

THU

**22**

**V**

**DEL**

Ps 113

1 Sam 1:24-end

Luke 1:46-56

(Var: Advent)

**MP**

Ps 124,

(125,126,127)

Malachi 3:13 – 4:6

Matt 23:1-12

**EP**

Ps (24), 48

Isa 56:1-8

2 Pet 3

# DECEMBER 2011

FRI

**23**

**v**

**DEL**

Ps 25:3-9

Malachi 3:1-4; 4:5-6

Luke 1:57-66

(Var: Advent)

**MP**

Ps (128, 129),

130, (131)

Nahum 1

Matt 23:13-28

**EP**

Ps 89:1-37

Isa 63:1-6

2 John

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

SAT

The Eve and Vigil of Christmas

/Te Rā i mua i te Ra Whānautanga

**24**

**v**

**DEL**

Ps 89:2,21-27

2 Sam 7:1-5,8-11,16

Acts 13:16-26

Luke 1:67-79

**Morning Eucharist**

**FAS**

Ps 80;

89:19-29,33-36

Isa 62:1-5

Titus 3:4-7

Luke 1:30-33

(Var: Advent)

**MP**

Ps 45,(113)

Obadiah

Matt 23:29-end

**EP**

Ps 85

Zech 2

Rev 1:1-8

**w**

# DECEMBER 2011

## Sunday 25 December

### The Birth of Our Lord Jesus Christ -CHRISTMAS DAY /

#### Te Rā Whānautanga o tō tātou Ariki, o te Karaiti / Baradin (Hindi)

Any of the following Propers (I,II,III) may be used at Midnight or during the Day. If Proper III is not used on Christmas Day it should be used at some service during the Christmas cycle because of the significance of John's prologue.

**25**  
W

#### RCL

##### Proper I

Ps 96

Isa 9:2-7

Titus 2:11-14

Luke 2:1-14,(23&45

*Collect:*

Christmas Midnight:1

(Var: Christmas)

#### RCL

##### Proper II

Ps 97

Isa 62:6-12

Titus 3:4-7

Luke 2: (28&)8-20

*Collect:*

Christmas Day:2

(Var: Christmas)

#### RCL

##### Proper III

Ps 98

Isa 52:7-10

Heb 1:1-4,(38&24

John 1:1-14

*Collect:*

Christmas Day:3

(Var: Christmas)

#### Other Readings

##### Morning

Ps 110,117

Isa 62:1-5

Matt 1:18-25

##### Other Readings

##### Evening

Ps 8

Isa 65:17-25

Phil 2:5-11

*or* Luke 2:1-20 (if not used during the day'

For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Christmas season, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.527)

### Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 4 during Christmastide

## Monday 26 December

### St Stephen, the first Christian Martyr /

#### Tipene Tapu, te tuatahi o rātou i patua mo te Whakapono

May be celebrated on alternative date (August 3)

**26**  
R

#### ANZPB/HKMOA

Ps 119:161-168

2 Chron 24:20-22

*or* Acts 7:51-60

Acts 7:51-60

*or* Gal 2:16b-20

Matt 10:17-22

#### MP

Ps 13; 31:1-8; 150

Jer 26:12-15

Acts 6

#### EP

Ps 57; 86

Gen 4:1-10

Matt 23:34-39

If St Stephen not celebrated today

W

#### DEL

Christmas Proper

(Var: Christmas)

#### MP

Ps 13; 31:1-8;150

Jer 26:12-15

Acts 6

#### EP

Ps 57,86

Gen 4:1-10

Matt 10:17-22

[BOXING DAY]

## Tuesday 27 December

### St John the Evangelist / Hoani Tapu, Te Kaituhi rongopai

May be celebrated on alternative date (May 6)

**27**

#### ANZPB/HKMOA

Ps 117

Exod 33:7-11a

1 John 1:1-5

John 21:19b-25

(Var: Apostles)

#### MP

Ps 21;

147:13-21

Exod 33:12-23

1 John 2:1-11

#### EP

Ps 97

Isa 6:1-8

1 John 5:1-12



# DECEMBER 2011

*If St John not celebrated today:*

**W** **DEL**  
Christmas Proper  
(*Var: Christmas*)

**MP**  
Ps 21;(147:13-20)  
Exod 33:7-11a  
1 John 2:1-11

**EP**  
Ps 97  
Isa 6:1-8  
1 John 5:1-12

**Wednesday 28 December**

**Holy Innocents / Ngā Kōhungahunga Tapu**

*May be celebrated on alternative date (February 16)*

**28** **ANZPB/HKMOA**  
Ps 124  
**W** Jer 31:15-17  
1 Cor 1:26-29  
Matt 2:13-18  
(*Var: Saints*)

**MP**  
Ps 36, 146  
Baruch 4:21-27  
**or** Gen 37:13-20  
Matt 18:1-10

**EP**  
Ps 123, 128  
Isa 49:14-25  
Mark 10:13-16

*If the Holy Innocents not celebrated today*

**W** **DEL**  
Christmas Proper  
(*Var: Christmas*)

**MP**  
Ps 36, (146)  
Isa 57:15-end  
John 1:1-18

**EP**  
Ps (123), 128  
Jonah 1  
Col 1:1-14

**THU** Thomas of Canterbury, Bishop, Martyr, 1170

**29** **DEL** **FAS**  
Ps 96:1-4 Ps 54; 64  
**Wr** 1 John 2:3-11 Jer 38:1-6  
Luke 2:22-35 Heb 13:10-16  
(*Var: Christmas*) John 10:11-18  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**  
Ps 19, (20)  
Jonah 1  
Col 1:1-14

**EP**  
Ps (131), 132  
Isa 57:15-end  
John 1:1-18

**FRI** Josephine Butler, Worker among Women, 1905

**30** **DEL** **FAS**  
Ps 96:7-10 Ps 12; 119:33-40  
**W** 1 John 2:12-17 Hosea 3  
Luke 2:36-40 Col 1:9-12  
(*Var: Christmas*) Luke 10:25-37  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**  
Ps (111, 112), 113  
Jonah 2  
Col 1:15-23

**EP**  
Ps 65, (84)  
Isa 59:1-15a  
John 1:19-28

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**SAT** John Wycliffe, Theologian and Reformer, 1384

**31** **DEL** **FAS**  
Ps 96:1,11-end Ps 48; 119:65-72  
**W** 1 John 2:18-21 1 Esdras 4:35b-40  
Luke 1:1-18 2 Tim 4:1-5  
(*Var: Christmas*) John 8:31-36  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**  
Ps 102  
Jonah 3-4  
Col 1:24 – 2:7

**EP**  
Ps 90, (148)  
Isa 59:15b-end  
John 1:29-34  
**1<sup>st</sup> Ev**  
**Naming Jesus**  
Ps 148  
Jer 23:1-6  
Col 2:8-15

# PRECEDENCE IN LITURGICAL OBSERVANCE

General Synod 2004 approved new provisions for precedence in liturgical observance. The main provisions are set out in this section.

## **Sundays / Ngā Rātapu**

All Sundays celebrate the paschal mystery of the death and resurrection of the Lord. Nevertheless, they also reflect the character of the seasons in which they are set.

## **Principal Feasts / Ngā Rā Hākari**

The following Principal Feasts are to be observed: Christmas Day, The Naming of Jesus, The Epiphany, The Baptism of Christ, The Presentation of Jesus in the Temple, The Annunciation of our Saviour to the Blessed Virgin Mary, Easter Day, Ascension Day, The Day of Pentecost, Trinity Sunday, The Transfiguration of the Beloved Son, and All Saints' Day.

These are indicated in the *The Lectionary* by the use of **BOLD CAPITALS**. On these days the Holy Communion is normally celebrated. These days are not normally displaced by any other celebration except in accord with the guidelines provided by General Synod as indicated in *The Lectionary*. Except for Christmas Day and Easter Day (each of which has an Eve, with its own collect etc) the celebration of each Principal Feast begins with Evening Prayer on the day before the feast, and the collect at that office is that of the feast.

## **Other Principal Holy Days / Ētahi atu Rā Tapu**

The following Principal Holy Days are to be observed: Ash Wednesday, Maundy Thursday and Good Friday. These are also indicated in **BOLD CAPITALS**. These days should not be displaced by any other celebration.

## **Easter tide / Te Wā o te Aranga**

The paschal character of the Great Fifty Days of Eastertide (from Easter Day to the Day of Pentecost) should be celebrated throughout the season and not displaced by other celebrations. Except for a patronal or dedication festival, no festival may displace the celebration of Sunday as a memorial of the resurrection, and no saint's day may be celebrated in Easter Week.

The nine days after Ascension Day until Pentecost may be used as days of prayer and preparation to celebrate the outpouring of the Spirit.

## **Festivals / Ngā Rā Whakamaharatanga o te hunga tapu i ngā Karaipiture**

Provision is made for a number of Festivals to be observed and these are indicated in **bold lower case**. These days are not usually displaced and for each day there is full liturgical provision for the Holy Communion and for Morning and Evening Prayer. Provision is also made for a first Evening Prayer on the day before the festival where this is required.

Festivals falling on a Sunday may be kept on that day or transferred to the Monday or next suitable weekday and an appropriate indication is given in *The Lectionary*.

## **Local celebrations / Ngā Rā Whakamaharatanga o ia Rohe**

### **Patronal festival**

The celebration of the patron saint or the title of a church is kept either as a festival or as a principal feast. For a Patronal Festival (e.g. St John, All Saints, etc) or Feast of Title (e.g. Holy Trinity), reference should be made to the appropriate day in the Church year.

### **Dedication Festival**

The Dedication Festival of a church is the anniversary of the date of its dedication or consecration. This is kept either as a festival or as a principal feast.

If the date is unknown, it may be celebrated on the first Sunday in October, or on the last Sunday after Pentecost, or on a suitable date chosen locally. Please refer to the entry on the first Sunday of October for suitable readings at the Eucharist. See also **FAS** p.508.

When kept as a principal feast, the patronal festival may be transferred to the nearest Sunday unless that day is already a principal feast or one of the following days: the 1st Sunday of Advent, the Baptism of Christ, the 1<sup>st</sup> Sunday in Lent, the 5<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Lent or Palm Sunday.

### **Anniversary**

The following psalms and readings may be suitable for the Anniversary of a parish: Psalms: 42, 43, 84, 122; Lesson: Gen 28:10-17, 1 Kgs 8:22-30, 1 Chron 29:6-19; Epistle: 1 Pet 2:1-5, 9-10; Gospel: Matt 21:12-16, John 20:19-31. Reference may also be made to the readings appointed for the feast of the Builders of the Church (September 1).

## Harvest Thanksgiving

Harvest Thanksgiving may be celebrated on a Sunday and may replace the propers for that day provided it does not supersede any principal feast or festival. The full Proper including Collects is set out in *For all the Saints* (p.488).

CW	FAS
Ps 65 Deut 8:7-18 <i>or</i> Deut 28:1-14 2 Cor 9:6-15 Luke 12:16-30 <i>or</i> Luke 17:11-19	Ps 65:1 (2-7)-14; 67; 104:13-29; 148 Deut 8:1-10 <i>or</i> 24:19-22 <i>or</i> 26:1-11 Acts 14:13-17 <i>or</i> 2 Cor 9:6-end John 6:27-35 <i>or</i> John 4:31-38

## Lesser festivals / Ētahi atu Rā Hākari

Lesser festivals (listed in the calendar in *ANZPB/HKMOA*), are observed at the level appropriate to a particular church. Each is provided with a collect, psalm and readings, which may supersede the collect of the week and the daily eucharistic lectionary. The daily psalms at the daily offices are not usually superseded by those for lesser festivals, but at the minister's discretion psalms and readings for the Holy Communion may be used in the daily offices. The minister may be selective in the lesser festivals that are observed, and may also keep some or all of them as 'commemorations'. When a lesser festival falls on a principal feast or holy day or on a festival, its celebration is normally omitted for that year, but, where there is sufficient reason, it may at the discretion of the minister, be celebrated on the nearest available day.

## Commemorations / Ētahi atu Rā Whakamaharatanga

Commemorations, which are listed in the calendar, are made by a mention in prayers of intercession and thanksgiving. They are not provided with a collect, psalm and readings and do not replace the usual weekday provision at the Holy Communion or the daily offices.

The minister may be selective in the commemorations that are made.

A commemoration may be observed as a lesser festival, with liturgical provision from the Common of the Saints (printed later).

## Days of Self-examination and Special Devotion / Ngā rā e whakaaro ai te tangata ki a ia anō me ngā inoi pūmau.

The weekdays of Lent and every Friday in the year are days of self-examination and special devotion. The exceptions are all principal feasts and festivals outside Lent, and Fridays from Easter Day to Pentecost. These days are all indicated in *The Lectionary*. The eves of principal feasts are also appropriately kept as days of self-examination and special devotion in preparation for the feast. *ANZPB/HKMOA* provides for vigils or preparation for certain major feasts. The standard readings for vigils are set out on the days in question.

## Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands [Ember Days]

### / Ngā rā inoi mo te mahi minita i roto i te Hāhi me te hunga i karangatia hei minita

There are two occasions in the year when the Church is encouraged to pray for the ministry of the Church. These are: (a) weekdays following the Day of Pentecost; (b) the week preceding St Andrew's Day. Eucharistic readings are provided and are shown at the beginning of each of these seasons. Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands (Ember Days) should be kept, under the bishop's directions, in the week before an ordination as days of prayer for those to be ordained. Ember days may also be kept even when there is no ordination in the episcopal unit as more general days of prayer for those who serve the Church in its various ministries, both ordained and lay, and for vocations. For All the Saints provides a Proper with two sets of Collects: (a) for Deacons, Priests and those to be ordained; and (b) for lay ministers with particular ministries in the Church.

## A New Beginning in Ministry

Reference should also be made to the material provided in *For All the Saints* for A New Beginning in Ministry (p.503). This is especially suitable in recognising a new ministry in a parish or other setting.

Psalms: 15; 95:1-7; Lesson: Numbers 11:16,17,24-29; Epistle: Ephesians 4:7-16; Gospel: Luke 12:35-44

## Days of Prayer for Industry, Science and Technology / Ngā inoi mo ngā wāhi mahi, taha taiao, pūtaiao taha tangata.

These are days in the month of May and provide an opportunity for prayers to be offered for God's guidance for those involved in Industry, Science and Technology.

**Days of Prayer for the Care of Creation [Rogation Days] / Ngā rā inoi kia tiakina ngā mea katoa i hanga**

These days on either side of the commemoration of St Francis of Assisi (October 4) provide opportunities for prayer to be offered for God's blessing on the fruits and creatures of the earth, and the stewardship of the environment. The readings are set out in October. Collects are in FAS p.511.

**Ordinary Time / He wā anō**

Ordinary time is the period after the feast of the Presentation of Christ until Shrove Tuesday; and from the day after the feast of Pentecost until the day before the first Sunday of Advent. During ordinary time, there is no seasonal emphasis, except that the period between All Saints' Day and the First Sunday of Advent is observed as a time to celebrate and reflect upon the reign of Christ in earth and heaven.

**Thanksgiving for Holy Communion**

Refer to entry for Corpus Christi (Thursday after Trinity Sunday).

**Commemoration of Faithful Departed**

Refer to entry for All Souls' Day (November 2).

**Days designated by resolution of General Synod**

General Synod has designated certain days to be observed throughout the Church and for which full Propers including Collects are set out in *For All the Saints*.

**Waitangi Day** February 6

**Anzac Day** April 25

**Te Pouhere Sunday** 2<sup>nd</sup> Sunday after Pentecost. Celebrating our life as a three Tikanga church. Refer to the General Synod website [www.anglican.org.nz](http://www.anglican.org.nz), choose 'Lectionary', then 'Te Pouhere Sunday' to download a .pdf file.

**Sea Sunday** 2<sup>nd</sup> Sunday in July.

(Resources produced by Mission to Seafarers, P O Box 465, Auckland).

**Social Services Sunday** 4<sup>th</sup> Sunday in July. (Anglican Care often produces resources).

**United Nations Day** October 24

**Aotearoa Sunday** Sunday before Advent

In addition other days are designated but no material is provided in *For all the Saints*:

**The Feast of Christ in All Creation**, on the last two Sundays before Advent, and/or **A Spring Festival of Praise to the Creator**, during the spring season.

**Other special Sundays**

**Anglican Communion Sunday** on the last Sunday in August.

**AAW Sunday** 1<sup>st</sup> Sunday in February.

**Refugee Sunday** 1<sup>st</sup> Sunday in July.

**Tikanga Youth Sunday** Sunday nearest October 19, *Tarore of Waharoa*.

**Alternative dates**

Several feasts have been given an alternative date: St Thomas: July 3 or December 21; St Stephen: Aug 3 or December 26; St John: May 6 or December 27; Holy Innocents: February 16 or December 28; St Matthias: May 14 or February 24; Visitation: May 31 or July 2. Details of readings are provided only on the principal date.

**Regional Commemorations**

Six Regional Commemorations are provided for the Saints and Martyrs of Africa (February 20), The Americas (April 8), Europe (July 30), The Pacific (September 7), Asia (October 6), the Anglican Communion (November 8). Reference should be made to the daily entry for the readings and to *For All the Saints* for full Propers including collects.

**Feasts and commemorations transferred or not observed**

Certain feasts and commemorations are transferred to another day or are not to be observed this year. During Holy Week and Easter Week, it is customary to suspend all other commemorations. On Sundays, emphasis is given to the day itself rather than to the commemoration of certain individuals. The necessary references are made on each of the days involved. Details of the psalms and readings for these days are shown in the week in which normally commemorated

## COMMON OF THE SAINTS

Although each commemoration listed in ANZPB/HKMOA has a full Proper including collects in *For All the Saints*, for those not listed (e.g. diocesan, tribal, local and other commemorations) the relevant Common of the Saints (pp 680-7) may be helpful.

### **For a Martyr**

Psalms: 3; 116  
2 Chron 24:17-21; Isa 43:1-7; Wisd 3:1-9  
Heb 11:32-40; 1 Pet 4:12-19; Rev 12:10-12  
Matt 10:16-22; Luke 12:2-12; John 15:18-21

### **For a Bishop or Pastor**

Psalms: 15; 99  
Jer 1:4-10; Ezek 3:16-21; Ezek 34:11-16  
Acts 20:20-28; 2 Cor 4:1-10; 1 Pet 5:1-4  
Matt 24:42-47; John 10:11-16 or 21:15-19

### **For a Missionary**

Psalms: 67; 96  
Isa 49:1-6; Isa 52:7-10; Isa 61:1-3  
Acts 16:6-10; Acts 17:22-31; Rom 15:17-21  
Matt 9:35-38; Matt 28:16-20; Luke 10:1-9

### **For a Teacher or Confessor of the Faith**

Psalms: 34:11-17; 119:97-104  
Neh 8:1-10; Prov 4:1-9; Sirach 39:1-10  
1 Cor 2:6-16; 1 Cor 3:5-11; 1 Tim 4:1-8  
Matt 5:13-19; Matt 13:52-58; John 16:12-15

### **For a Monastic or Other Religious**

Psalms: 27:1-8; 119:161-168  
1 Kgs 19:9-18; Jer 17:7-10; 1 Kgs 19:15-16, 19-21  
2 Cor 6:1-10; Phil 3:7-14; 3 John 2-8  
Matt 6:24-33; Matt 19:23-30; Luke 12:32-37

### **For any Saint**

Psalms: 34; 119:1-8  
Prov 8:1-11; Micah 6:6-8; Sirach 2:1-11  
2 Cor 4:11-18; Eph 6:11-18; Phil 4:4-9  
Matt 19:16-21; Matt 25:31-46; Luke 6:17-23

## OTHER SPECIAL INTENTIONS

*For All the Saints* provides a number of Propers with collects for various special intentions.

### **For the Unity of the Church (p.499)**

Ps 122; 133  
Isa 35  
Eph 4:1-6  
John 17:11b-23

### **For the Missionary Work of the Church (p.500)**

Ps 67; 96  
Isa 49:5-13  
Eph 2:13-22  
Matt 28:16-20

### **For a Synod or Conference (p.500)**

Ps 19:7-14; 25:1-9  
Num 9:15-23 or Micah 6:6-8  
2 Cor 4:1-10 or Phil 2:1-11  
Luke 14:27-33 or John 15:1-8

### **For the Guidance of the Holy Spirit (p.502)**

Ps 25:1-9; 139:1-11  
Wisd 9:13-17 or Isa 30:15-21  
1 Cor 12:4-13  
John 14:23-26

### **For Social Responsibility (p.504)**

Ps 72:1-4, 12-14; 146  
Deut 10:12-20 or Amos 5:21-24  
James 2:5-9, 12-17 or 1 Pet 4:7-11  
Matt 10:32-42 or Matt 25:31-46

### **For Education (p.505)**

Ps 25:3-9; 119:97-104  
Prov 2:1-12a  
James 3:13-18  
Luke 10:21-24

### **For the Peace of the World (p.506)**

Ps 72:1-7; 85:7-13  
Micah 4:1-5  
1 Tim 2:1-6  
Matt 5:43-48

### **For the Sick (p.507)**

Ps 20:1-5; 42:1-7; 86:1-7  
1 Kgs 17:17-24 or 2 Kgs 20:1-5  
2 Cor 12:7-10 or James 5:13-16a  
Mark 2:1-12 or Luke 7:1-10

# LITURGICAL COLOURS

The colours suggested are not mandatory and traditional or local uses may be followed where established. Colours shown here are those likely to be used in most parishes. The suggested colour for the day is shown at the left of each day's entry under the date. The colours for a Sunday or major feast or holy day are shown with a capital letter. The colours for lesser holy days are indicated in lower case. The colour for a particular service should reflect the predominant theme. If the collect, readings, etc on a lesser festival are those of the saint, then either red (for a martyr) or white is used; otherwise, the colour of the season is retained. The colour for a 1st Evensong is shown below the colour for the day.

**W (White)** is the colour for the festal periods

- from Christmas Day to the Presentation and
- from Easter Day to Ascension Day
- Trinity Sunday
- Festivals of Our Lord and the Blessed Virgin Mary
- All Saints' Day
- Festivals of those saints not venerated as martyrs
- The Feast of Dedication of a church
- At Holy Communion on Maundy Thursday
- Thanksgiving for Holy Communion and Holy Baptism

It is used for Marriages

It is used for Baptisms.

It may be used in preference to violet or black for Funerals and should be used at the Funeral of a Child.

**R (Red)** is used:

- During Holy Week (except for Holy Communion on Maundy Thursday)
- From the Friday after Ascension Day to the Feast of Pentecost
- Feasts of those saints venerated as martyrs.

It may be used between All Saints' Day and the eve of the First Sunday of Advent (except where other provision is made). This is indicated in brackets [R] during this period.

It is appropriate for any services which focus on the gift of the Holy Spirit, and is therefore suitable for Confirmation and Ordination.

**V (Violet)** is the colour for:

- Advent
- From Ash Wednesday until the day before Palm Sunday.

It may be used for Funerals and for Commemoration of the Faithful Departed, although either black or white may be preferred.

A Lent array of unbleached linen is sometimes used as an alternative to violet, but only from Ash Wednesday until the day before Palm Sunday.

**G (Green)** is used

- from the day after the Presentation until Shrove Tuesday
- from the day after Pentecost until the eve of All Saints' Day, except when other provision is made.

## *Other practices*

which can be noted are:

- Removal of coloured hangings on Good Friday and Easter Eve.
- The use of Gold for feasts of our Lord and of the Blessed Virgin Mary.
- The use of Blue for the Blessed Virgin Mary and the Angels.

## *The English sequence*

Where a parish uses the "English sequence", the following suggestions may be helpful:

- **W** will mean the 'Best' or White or Gold for Feasts of our Lord and of the Blessed Virgin Mary. Yellow for Birth of St John Baptist, Mary Magdalene, saints who are not martyrs.
- **V** will mean: Violet (rather than Purple) or Blue (which is liturgically the same as Purple) for Advent, Septuagesima to Shrove Tuesday, Vigils, Ember days, Rogation days.
- Lenten colour (resembling unbleached linen) from Ash Wednesday to Refreshment Sunday.
- Passiontide Red (a deep blood red) from Passion Sunday to Maundy Thursday.

## THE BISHOPS

**Dates of Consecration/Episcopal ordination of those episcopally ordained in or currently serving in the Anglican Church in Aotearoa, New Zealand and Polynesia**  
 This table is printed so that each bishop, on the anniversary of their consecration or episcopal ordination, may be remembered in the prayers of the Church. \* signifies retired

Feb 2	1991	*Murray John Mills	Bp Waiapu 1991-2002
Feb 3	2007	Victor Richard Ellena	Bp Nelson 2007-
Feb 12	1994	Victoria Matthews	Suffragan Bp, Credit Valley Area, Dio Toronto 1994-97, Bp Edmonton 1997-2007, Bp in residence Wycliffe Coll, Toronto 2008, Bp Christchurch 2008-
Feb 17	1984	*Maurice John Goodall	Bp Christchurch 1984-90
Feb 17	1996	John Robert Kuru Gray	Bp Te Waipounamu 1996-
Feb 23	1991	Thomas John Brown	Asst Bp Wgtn 1991-98, Bp Wellington, 1998-
Feb 23	1991	*Brian Ruane Carrell	Bp in Palmerston North (Wellington) 1991-99
Feb 24	1992	*Bruce Macgregor Moore	Asst Bp, Sthn Region (Auckland) 1992-97
Feb 24	1995	*John Campbell Paterson	Bp Auckland 1995-2010, Primate & Pres Bp 1998-2004
Feb 24	2002	Te Kitohi Wiremu Pikaahu	Bp Te Tai Tokerau 2002-
Feb 27	2010	Kelvin Peter Wright	Bp Dunedin 2010-
Mar 7	1992	*Waiohau Rui Te Haara	Bp Te Tai Tokerau 1992-2001
Mar 7	1992	William Brown Turei	Bp Te Tai Rawhiti 1992- ;Te Pihopa o Aotearoa 2005- , Senior Bp (Tikanga Maori) 2005- , Abp & Primate 2006-
Mar 7	1992	Muru Walters	Bp Te Upoko o Te Ika 1992-
Mar 25	1971	*Paul Alfred Reeves	Bp Waiapu 1971-79, Bp Auckland 1979-85, Primate and Abp 1980-85, Ang Observer UN, Asst Bp New York 1991-94
Apr 2	1989	*George Howard Douglas Connor	Bp in Bay of Plenty (Waiapu) 1989-2005, Bp Dunedin 2005-09, Convening Bp, Tikanga Pakeha 1998-2006, Co-Pres Bp 2004-06
Apr 10	2005	Apimeleki Nadoki Qiliho	Bp in Vanua Levu/Taveuni (Polynesia) 2005-
Apr 10	2005	Gabriel Mahesh Prasad Sharma	Bp in Viti Levu West (Polynesia) 2005-
Apr 10	2005	Winston Halapua	Bp for Polynesia in Aotearoa NZ 2005-10, Bp Polynesia 2010- , Abp 2010- , Primate 2010-
Apr 17	2010	Ross Graham Bay	Bp Auckland 2010-
June 6	2008	David Cappel Rice	Bp Waiapu 2008-
June 24	1990	*Derek Lionel Eaton	Bp Nelson 1990-2006, Asst Bp Egypt 2006-
June 29	1990	*Penelope Ann Bansall Jamieson	Bp Dunedin 1990-2004
July 6	1990	*David John Coles	Bp Christchurch 1990-2008
July 10	1999	Philip Richardson	Bp Taranaki (Waikato) 1999-
Aug 13	1993	David John Moxon	Bp Waikato 1993- , Senior Bp (Tikanga Pakeha) 2006- , Abp 2006- , Primate 2008-
Aug 17	2002	*John William Bluck	Bp Waiapu 2002-08
Aug 24	1965	*Peter Eves Sutton	Bp Nelson 1965-90
Sept 17	1983	*Peter Geoffrey Atkins	Bp Waiapu 1983-90
Oct 14	2006	Ngarahu Katene	Bp Te Manawa o Te Wheke 2006-
Oct 28	1986	Roger Adrian Herft	Bp Waikato 1986-93, Bp Newcastle, Australia 1993-2005, Abp Perth 2005-
Dec 7	1985	*Bruce Carlyle Gilbert	Bp Auckland 1985-94
Dec 21	1994	*John Richard Randerson	Asst Bp Canberra & Goulburn 1994-99, Asst Bp, Auckland 2002-07

## NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOL TERMS

The following dates have been approved by the Minister of Education. They take into account public holidays but do not include local anniversary day holidays. A limited degree of flexibility is permitted in respect of certain local events.

### 2011

The usual length of each school term has been adjusted for 2011. Terms 1 and 2 are slightly longer than usual, and Term 4 is two weeks shorter. This adjustment has been made to align the October term holiday with the final stages of the 2011 Rugby World Cup tournament

	<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>
<b>Term 1</b>	Between Monday 31 January (at earliest) and Monday 7 February (at latest)	Friday 15 April
<b>Term 2</b>	Monday 2 May	Friday 15 July
<b>Term 3</b>	Monday 1 August	Friday 7 October
<b>Term 4</b>	Tuesday 25 October	<i>Primary &amp; Intermediate</i> No later than Tuesday 20 December <i>Secondary and Composite</i> No later than Tuesday 13 December

### 2012

	<b>From</b>	<b>To</b>
<b>Term 1</b>	Between Monday 30 January (at earliest) and Monday 7 February (at latest)	Thursday 5 April
<b>Term 2</b>	Monday 23 April	Friday 29 June
<b>Term 3</b>	Monday 16 July	Friday 28 September
<b>Term 4</b>	Monday 15 October	<i>Primary &amp; Intermediate</i> No later than Thursday 20 December <i>Secondary and Composite</i> Friday 14 December

---

## TABLE OF MOVEABLE FEASTS

	<b>2011</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>2015</b>
Ash Wednesday	Mar 9	Feb 22	Feb 13	Mar 5	Feb 18
Easter Day	Apr 24	Apr 8	Mar 31	Apr 20	Apr 5
Ascension Day	June 2	May 17	Msy 9	May 29	May 14
Pentecost	June 12	May 27	May 19	June 8	May 24
Advent Sunday	Nov 27	Dec 2	Dec 1	Nov 30	Nov 29
Christmas Day	Sun	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri

---